Numismatic Fine Arts

nfa

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PUBLICATION NO. 39 1990

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Sixth Floor
Los Angeles, California 90067
Telephone: (213) 278-1535
Fax: (213) 286-7841

The photograph on the cover is from "Familiae Romanae in Antiques Numismatibus, Ab Urbe. Condita ad Tempora Divi Augusti," by Carolus Patin, Paris, 1663.

nfa

10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Sixth Floor
Los Angeles, California 90067
Telephone: (213) 278-1535
Fax: (213) 286-7841

A PRICE LIST OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

B.A. Seaby Publications 2
Greek Coins 7
Greek Imperial Coins 27
Ancient Judean and Biblical Coins 30
Arabic-Islamic and Oriental Coins 33
Roman Coins 34
Byzantine and Medieval Coins 48
Art, Archaeology, History, Mythology, Inclusive Numismatics 54
American Numismatic Society Publications 84
Museum Notes 88
Penguin Books 92
Numismatic Fine Arts Auction Catalogues with Prices Realized 94
Numismatic Fine Arts Publications 95

TERMS OF SALE

Please Read Carefully.

Books are not sent on approval. They may not be returned without prior permission, and must be in the same condition as received, and only then if sent in error or damaged.

RETAIL CLIENTS are requested to send payment with their orders. Postage and insurance are charged to the buyer. In the U.S. please add $4.25 for the first title, and $1.75 for each additional title ordered. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS MUST ADD 6.75% SALES TAX.

OVERSEAS CLIENTS are asked to provide shipping instructions. Books may be sent by surface (sea) mail, allowing 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. The postage and insurance for one title not valued over $100 is $5.50, and for each additional book $3.45.

PARCEL POST (Surface) mail cannot be insured through the U.S. Postal Service. Therefore a private insurance carrier must be used and the charge for the first title is $11.20, plus $3.45 for each additional title. Estimated delivery time is 2 to 4 weeks.

AIR PARCEL POST has an estimated delivery time of 7 to 12 days. The charge for the first title ordered is $18.35 and $4.45 for each additional title.

Please note that some countries have a weight limitation of 11 pounds, while others may allow as much as 44 pounds. If orders have to be sent in more than one package, if the books are oversize, extra heavy, or over $100 in value, the buyer will be billed for the additional charges.

Proforma invoices will be sent to all overseas buyers. Books will be shipped on receipt of payment.

PAYMENT MUST BE MADE IN UNITED STATES DOLLARS. THERE IS A BANK CHARGE OF $20.00 FOR EACH FOREIGN DRAFT, REGARDLESS OF THE VALUE. PAYMENT IS DUE ON RECEIPT OF MERCHANDISE.

DEALERS will be invoiced, with payment due within **20 days** after receipt of shipment and must be paid promptly. A service and collection charge of 1 1/2% per month (18% per annum) will be added to the accounts not paid within 30 days.

B.A. SEABY NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS

S1. J. Pearson Andrew, COINS AND INVESTMENT, A CONSUMER'S GUIDE (1986). 176 pages, 20 illustrations, 5 appendices listing major coin auctions and dealers, current priced catalogues, coin magazines, and suggested reading. A goldmine of practical information aimed especially at those interested in coin collecting as an investment. Hardcover. 25.00

S2. Gilbert Askew, THE COINAGE OF ROMAN BRITAIN (2nd ed., 1980). 96 pages, map of Roman Britain and Roman walls, general index. A new introduction, bibliography, list of Roman governors of Britain. Paper. 12.00

S3. George Berry, SEVENTEENTH CENTURY ENGLAND: TRADERS AND THEIR TOKENS (1988). 168 pages, over 70 illustrations in the text, long list of further recommended reading, list of illustrations and index. The background of the issuers of the 17th century tokens is explored here as opposed to a strictly numismatic effort. Hardcover. 38.00

S4. Michael Broome, A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS (1985). 230 pages, illustrations throughout adjacent to descriptions, maps, preface, bibliography, index. Hardcover. 60.00

S5. Laurence Brown, BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, Volume I: THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV, 1760–1837 (1980). 469 pages, profuse illustrations, numerous indices. Lists 1,754 commemorative medals in chronological order, with full numismatic details (including present locations in major collections). The historical background is presented as a useful introduction. Hardcover, 12" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/4", with dust jacket. 120.00

S6. Laurence Brown, BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, Volume II: THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837-1901 (1987). 516 pages, profuse illustrations, numerous indices. Nearly 2000 medals are listed in chronological order, as in the preceding volume, and an introduction outlines the historical background. Hardcover, 12" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/2". 190.00

S7. Jean-Louis Brunaux, THE CELTIC GAULS: GODS, RITES AND SANCTUARIES (1988). Translated by Daphne Nash. 160 pages, many photographs, line drawings, and maps. Surveys the life and culture of the Celtic Gauls from the Halstatt through the middle La Tène period to the Roman conquest. Hardcover. 30.00

S8. Andrew Burnett, COINAGE IN THE ROMAN WORLD (1987). 176 pages, 200 photographs. This useful survey provides a fresh interpretation of the development and use of coinage in the Roman world, from the third century B.C. to the breakup of the empire in the fifth century A.D. Focuses on how and why the coins circulated, how they illuminate the historical and economic background, and the integration of the coinage of the eastern provinces into the economy of the empire as a whole. 30.00

S9. Kevin Butcher, ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE GREEK IMPERIALS (1988). 128 pages, 8 plates, 260 line drawings, 5 maps. A general survey of the Greek imperial coinage, treating its integration into the imperial monetary system, and its value as a source for political and economic history. The illustrations include many unpublished types of interest to the numismatist as well as the historian. Hardcover. 25.00

S10. Ian Carradice and Martin J. Price, COINAGE IN THE GREEK WORLD (1988). 160 pages, 250 illustrations. A fresh and stimulating survey of Greek coinage in the light of recent research. In addition to the history of the coinage, the authors treat modern research methods, coin production, and the economic role of coinage in Greek antiquity. Hardcover. 30.00

S11. Clive Foss, ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS (1989). 256 pages, 300 photographs, index of historical events. About 2000 coins of historical significance are listed by emperor, with a short introduction to the life and reign of each. Designed to expand the appreciation of the coin collector, and also to guide the historian in the use of coins as a primary historical source. Hardcover. 60.00

S12. Philip Hill, MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME AS COIN TYPES (Sept., 1989). 168 pages, 245 illustrations, 2 maps, mainly only reverse types, with an additional 40 illustrations showing the monuments today. Organized thematically are temples and shrines, public buildings, arches, columns and Cippi, altars, equestrian statues, other statues and miscellaneous items. Included are appendices listing coins, chronological list of monuments, and the Augustan regions. Hardcover. 37.00

S13. Kenneth Jacobs, COINS AND CHRISTIANITY (1985). 96 pages, 300 illustrations. Traces the connection of coins and religious iconography back to pre-Christian Greek and Roman issues depicting deities, through the wealth of coins, from many periods and countries, featuring Christian imagery. Also included are coins mentioned in the Bible. Hardcover. 12.00

S14. Kenneth Jenkins, ANCIENT GREEK COINS (Sept. 1989), 2nd revised edition. 208 pages, 8 plates of color photographs. This edition of the beautiful and popular work first published in 1972, has been revised and redesigned. The technical aspects of the coinage, the monetary and weight standards, and a survey of the coinage throughout the Greek world is included. Hardcover. 60.00

S15. John Melville Jones, A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS (1986). 256 pages, over 300 illustrations, 5 tables of early alphabets. Using the traditional A–Z approach, the authors list deities, denominations, and other topics that need explanation or clarification. A major new reference work. Hardcover. 50.00

S16. John Melville Jones, A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS (November-December, 1989). 288 pages, 300 illustrations, with the traditional A-Z approach listing deities, denominations, subjects and topics to assist collectors, from novice to experts in the field. This work is not a replacement of Stevenson's 'Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins' but an adjunct to it. Hardcover. 60.00

S17. Charles Keary and H.A. Grueber, ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, ANGLO-SAXON (1970). 926 pages, 62 plates with 1535 illustrations, 8 indices, 2 conversion tables. A two-volume reprint of this widely quoted reference work, essential for coins of the period prior to A.D. 975. Includes many important rarities. Out of print. Hardcover. Two volume set 100.00

S18. E. Lennox Manton, ROMAN NORTH AFRICA (1988). 144 pages, over 100 illustrations. The history of North Africa from the epic struggle between Carthage and Rome to its transformation into a wealthy Roman province is followed by a geographical survey of towns and major archaeological sites, which include some of the best preserved and most spectacular Roman ruins that survive today. Hardcover. 35.00

S19. Nicholas Mayhew, COINAGE IN FRANCE FROM THE DARK AGES TO NAPOLEON. 164 pages, 295 photographs, 3 maps. A history of coinage in France from the disintegration of the Roman Empire in Gaul to the rise of Napoleon. The coinage is set in its historical, social and economic context, in a chronological survey which fully accounts for regional and geographical diversity. Hardcover. 37.00

S20. Colin Narbeth, COLLECTING PAPER MONEY (1986). 128 pages, 87 illustrations. A comprehensive guide to collecting paper money from its origin in China to the present day. Practical advice is given on starting a collection, obtaining notes, judging condition, storage and writeups, forgeries, art notes, and modern world notes. Includes a bibliography and suggested thematic approaches. Hardcover. 18.00

S21. Daphne Nash, COINAGE IN THE CELTIC WORLD (1987). 160 pages, 250 photographs. An historical survey of the origin and use of coinage by the Celts from the fourth century B.C. to the first century A.D. Particular attention is given to the Celts' relations with the Mediterranean world and the changing structure of Celtic society. Hardcover. 30.00

S22. Richard Plant, ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM (2nd ed., 1980). 151 pages, vocabulary, appendices, index, genealogical table, passim line drawings throughout. Hardcover. 20.00

S23. Richard Plant, GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION (1979). 144 pages, glossary of select terms, index to cities, size and weight conversion tables. A catalogue of selected Greek and Greek imperial coins organized by type, with very brief descriptions. The main bulk of the book comprises plates of line drawings, with each coin illustrated. A short introduction covers the Greek alphabet, advice on deciphering legends, the Greek spelling of Roman names on coins, and the Latin names used by privileged towns and Roman colonies. Hardcover. 35.00

S24. Frank Purvey, COLLECTING COINS (1985). 160 pages, 150 illustrations. The author approaches the hobby of collecting coins by telling the fascinating history of world coinage from its beginning in Asia Minor to the most recent issues. He advises how best to start and look after a collection, suggests thematic approaches, and discusses tokens, counters, errors, freaks, and forgeries, as well as metal detecting and valuations. Hardcover. 16.00

S25. Dr. Richard Reece, IDENTIFYING ROMAN COINS (1986). 48 pages, 166 illustrations throughout. A practical guide to the identification of site finds in Britain, outlining the issues, mints, and other points to look for. The illustrations, by Simon James, provide an excellent means of recognizing the more common issues from the first to the fourth century A.D. Hardcover. 12.00

S26. Richard Reece and John Casey, eds., COINS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGIST. (2nd ed., 1988). 192 pages, 8 plates, 11 line drawings. The original edition was a collection of papers presented at a two-day conference held in 1973. This revised and updated edition draws together the most recent research on coin finds in Roman Britain. Hardcover. 35.00

ROMAN SILVER COINS

S27. Volume I: H.A. Seaby, THE REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS (3rd. ed., 1978). Revised by David Sear and Robert Loosley. 166 pages, 784 illustrations in text, values, index of inscriptions. This is the first volume of one of the most popular series amongst collectors of ancient coins. It has been repriced throughout, and the chronology and text have been revised in accordance with recent research. Hardcover. 35.00

S28. Volume II: H.A. Seaby, TIBERIUS TO COMMODUS (3rd ed., 1979). Revised by Robert Loosley. 255 pages, 573 illustrations in the text, index. This new edition is repriced throughout with revisions and additions in accordance with recent research. Hardcover. 35.00

S29. Volume III: H.A. Seaby, PERTINAX TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS (4th ed., 1982). The text has been revised and the coins repriced by David Sear. 161 pages, 328 illustrations, many of which are new. Hardcover. 35.00

S30. Volume IV: H.A. Seaby, GORDIAN III TO POSTUMUS (4th ed., 1982). The text has been revised and the coins repriced by David Sear. 136 pages, 253 illustrations, many of which are new. Hardcover. 35.00

S31. Volume V: C.E. King, CARAUSIUS TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS (1986), with valuations by David Sear. 214 pages, 295 illustrations, genealogical tables, index. This fifth and final volume completes the comprehensive listing of Roman silver coins from the introduction of the first didrachm, c. 280 B.C., to the accession of the first Byzantine emperor, Anastasius I, in A.D. 491. The work commences with the reintroduction of high-quality silver coinage in the closing years of the third century A.D., covers the extensive issues of the second half of the fourth century, and ends with the fall of the empire in the West (A.D. 476) and the death of Zeno in the East. The coverage of the fifth century issues is especially important, as very little has been published on this final phase of Roman imperial coinage. A substantial introduction explains mint, workshop, and issue marks and summarizes the issues for the period in convenient tabular form. Hardcover. 35.00

S32. David R. Sear, BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES (1987). 526 pages, illustrations throughout, maps, bibliography, index. A comprehensive revision of the original 1974 publication, with more than 2500 coins listed, including all the new types and varieties published over the past decade. The introduction offers a useful survey of types, mints, denominations, dates, and inscriptions, with a table of monograms. Two valuations are given for each entry—VF and EF in the case of precious metals, F and VF for billon and bronze. The noted Byzantinist Simon Bendall has rewritten the post-1204 section of the catalogue, and Michael O'Hara has contributed an invaluable appendix on modern forgeries of Byzantine gold coins. Collectors will find this authoritative single volume an indispensable guide to the complexities of the Byzantine coinage. Hardcover. 100.00

S33. David R. Sear, GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES, Volume I: EUROPE (1978). 316 pages, 1500 illustrations, bibliography, table of ancient alphabets, 13 maps, index, conversion tables. With 3395 coins listed, this work covers virtually every major type of Greek coin struck in Europe, arranged in geographical order from Spain in the west to the Peloponnesus and Crete, with a representative selection of contemporary Celtic coins from Spain, Gaul, Britain, and Central Europe, the designs of which are largely derived from Greek coin types. Values are given for specimens in average condition, VF for precious metals and F for base metals. The introduction provides brief surveys of Greek history and the development of coinage, Greek coin types, weight standards and denominations, and the dating of Greek coins. Hardcover. 50.00

S34. David R. Sear, GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES, Volume II: ASIA AND AFRICA (1979). 446 pages, 2000 illustrations, bibliography, 4 tables of ancient alphabets, glossary, conversion tables, 11 maps, index. With over 4500 coins listed, this volume comprises the issues of the Greek cities of Asia, the Persian empire, the empire of Alexander the Great and the kingdoms of his successors in Syria and Egypt, Palestine, and North Africa. Valuations are given as in Volume I, with the same introduction. Based on the collections of the British Museum, Volumes I and II together offer the collector and student a microcosm of the world's finest collection of Greek coins. Hardcover. 50.00

S35. David R. Sear, GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES (1982). 636 pages, 1750 illustrations, table of eras and Alexandrian regnal dates, bibliography, conversion table, table of mints with magistrates, eras, and marks of value, 10 maps, index. This title is devoted specifically to the local coinages of the Roman empire, spanning three centuries from Augustus to Diocletian, which were issued at more than 600 mints from Spain to Mesopotamia. Over 6000 coins are catalogued reign by reign chronologically, and within each reign the coins are placed in traditional geographical order. Included are coins from independent and semi-independent states contemporary with the Greek imperial series. The useful introduction treats types and inscriptions (with lists for titles of magistrates, titles and epithets of cities, and public games and sacred festivals), denominations and marks of value, and dates. Hardcover. 80.00

S36. David R. Sear, ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES (4th ed., 1988). This fourth edition is the most popular guide to Roman coinage ever written. It is the most comprehensive and useful work of its kind, offering a representative listing of all the Roman coinage over a 750-year period, including biographical details of each emperor. An introductory chapter explains the basic elements of the series such as the denominational system, the significance of obverse and reverse types, and the importance of mints and mintmarks. The new edition features an extensively revised Republican and imperatorial listing, and market values have been updated throughout. Hardcover. 70.00

S37. David R. Sear, THE EMPERORS OF ROME AND BYZANTIUM, CHRONOLOGICAL AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES FOR HISTORY STUDENTS AND COIN COLLECTORS (2nd ed., 1981). 1 volume in 2 parts, 75 pages, passim line drawings throughout, introduction, numerical list of emperors, genealogical trees, chronological sequences of the Roman emperors (27 B.C.–A.D. 491) and the Byzantine emperors (A.D. 491–1453). An easy guide to Roman and Byzantine history. Looseleaf, calendar-style with spiral binding, and a new colorful cardcover. 20.00

STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS: Two volumes.

S38. Volume I: S. Mitchell and B. Reeds, eds., COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM (24th ed., 1989). 352 pages, over 1500 illustrations. This volume is the authoritative guide to the British coin series and is an essential reference for collectors, historians, and dealers. Hardcover. 22.00

S39. Volume 2: Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey, COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS (JERSEY, GUERNSEY, MAN AND LUNDY) (1984). 222 pages, excellent illustrations throughout, valuations, condition grading, numismatic terms, abbreviations, legends, maps of the mints of Scotland and Ireland, select bibliography. Hardcover. 22.00

❦ ❦ ❦ ❦ ❦ ❦ ❦

S40. S.W. Stevenson, A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS (1982). 929 pages, several hundred line drawings. Comprehensive information on Roman coin types, legends, emperors, and dates. Easy to use. Hardcover. 70.00

SEABY SLIDE SETS

Each of the following slide sets contains thirty 35 mm color slides, accompanied by printed lecture notes. Ideal for presentations at clubs, schools, and museums, and for private use at home.

SS1. Greek Coins from the Sixth Century B.C. to Alexander the Great
SS3. English Coins. Hammered Gold Coins, Edward II to Charles II
SS4. English Coins. Milled Gold Coins, Elizabeth I to Elizabeth II
SS5. English Coins. Silver Crowns, Edward VI to Elizabeth II
SS6. Scottish Coins. Scottish Gold, Robert III to William III
SS7. English Coins. Pattern and Trial Pieces in the Collection of the Royal Mint, London, 1831–1961
SS8. Palestine. Coins of the Bible Days
SS9. European Medallic Art. Coins and Medals of the Renaissance
SS10. United State. Gold Coins
SS11. United States. Coins in Silver and Copper
SS12. United States. Commemorative Coins in Gold and Silver
SS14. Greek Coins. The Hellenistic Monarchies: Alexander the Great to Cleopatra VII
SS15. Roman Coins. The Coinage of Republican Rome

Each set 25.00

GREEK COINS

G1. Enrico Acquaro, LE MONETE PUNICHE DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI CAGLIARI (Rome, 1974). 1682 coins on 100 plates, catalogued and attributed, with abbreviations, concordances and 18 pages of monogram figures. Cardcover. 65.00

G2. Maria R.-Alföldi, ANCIENT GOLD COINS, FROM THE DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK COLLECTION (Frankfurt am Main, 1983). 33 page foreword with discussion on the significance of gold coins in the ancient world, its sources, the minting process, mints, coin designs, a map of minting cities, glossary and bibliography. There are 72 color plates of coin enlargements opposite historical background and coin descriptions. Included is a catalogue of 197 Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic coins, a few of the Indian Kingdoms and 3 forgeries. English text, blue cloth-cover, gilt. 115.00

G3. Derek F. Allen, THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT CELTS, edited by Daphne Nash (Edinburgh, 1980). 265 pages, 39 plates, maps, half-tone drawings in text, select bibliography, index. An introductory survey of the Celtic coinage, arranged according to areas of influence. Cloth. 36.00

G4. Franz Altheim and Ruth Stiehl, FINANZGESCHICHTE DER SPÄTANTIKE (Frankfurt/Main, 1957). Robert Göbl and H.W. Haussig were contributors to this work, which establishes the evolution and sequence of the coinage of the Kushan empire. It includes a brief survey of the themes, methods of investigation, typology, chronology, history, epigraphy, palaeography, iconography, and archaeology. German text. Paper. 45.00

G5. V.A. Anokhin, THE COINAGE OF CHERSONESUS, IV CENTURY B.C.–XII CENTURY A.D., BAR International Series 69 (Oxford, 1980). Translated from Russian by H. Bartlett Wells. In addition to the Autonomous Period (390-220 B.C.), the Bosporan Influence, the Second Eleuthera, the Polis and Theme Periods are covered in this study. Paper. 35.00

G6. John Anthony, COLLECTING GREEK COINS (London, 1983). 301 pages, map, illustrations throughout. Excellent for beginner/intermediate collectors. Cardcover. 15.00

G7. Armenian Numismatic Journal, ESSAYS ON ARMENIAN NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF FATHER CLEMENT SIBILIAN ON THE CENTENNIAL OF HIS DEATH, Vol. IV, (Los Angeles, 1980). Editors Dickran Kouymjian and Y. T. Nercessian. Biography of Fr. Sibilian, with chapters by Bedoukian, Manian, Djemdjemian, Metcalf, Kouymjian, Sekoulian, Guevrekian and Ananian on the Roupenian period, on the ancient period by Toros and Mousheghian, and the modern period by MacKenzie, Sarkissian and Haig. English and Armemian text, 168 pages, 21 plates. 30.00

G8. Ernest Babelon, LES ORIGENES DE LA MONNAIE À ATHENES (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Athens, 1905 original). 92 pages, 14 coin photographs. Hardcover. 20.00

G9. Jean Babelon, CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES, MONNAIES GRECQUES (Bologna 1977 reprint of Paris, 1924–36 original). 4 volumes. A famous collection now reposing in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Each volume includes an introduction, index of names, table of contents, French text. Beautifully bound in brown cloth with gold imprints.

Volume I:	Italie et Sicilie. 281 pages, 56 plates. **Out of print.**
Volume II:	Gréce Continentale et Iles. 163 pages, 32 plates.
Volume III:	Asie Mineure et Phénicie. 165 pages, 27 plates.
Volume IV:	Syrie, Egypte, Cyrenaïque, Mauretanie, Zeugitane, Numidie. 137 pages, 36 plates.

Each volume 75.00

G10. Agnes Baldwin, FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS. (reprint, 1982). 24 pages, 4 plates, suggested reading and bibliography, about 200 coins catalogued. Paper. 8.00

G11. Agnes Baldwin, SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS (New York, 1977 reprint of article from AJN 49, New York, 1915). 112 pages, 6 plates, passim line drawings. Hardcover. 16.50

G12. Agnes Baldwin, THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS. (Chicago reprint, 1979). 60 pages, 7 double-page plates, with more coins illustrations in the text. This is a chronological study of the coin issues during the sixth, fifth and fourth centuries B.C. Cloth. 35.00

G13. Agnes Baldwin, THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS (New York, 1914). 34 pages, 2 plates. Corpus of this very rare coinage, with numismatic and historical background. Paper, very scarce original copies. 35.00

G14. Bank Leu A.G. Zurich, ANTIKE MÜNZEN, KELTEN-GRIECHEN LITERATURE, AUCTION 42,(Zurich, May 12, 1987). An 85 page catalogue with 499 coin lots, of which 32 are Celtic and 358 are Greek, and 109 literature lots. There are 29 plates, four of which are enlarged photographs of the coins, and prices realized. Cardcover. 20.00

G15. Bank Leu A.G. Zurich and Münzen und Medaillen A.G. Basel, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN, AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES (Auction of May 28, 1974). This 372 page catalogue features 252 of some of the most spectacular, rare and expensive Greek coins ever sold in a public auction. A number of the coins were signed by the ancient engravers, i.e., Euainetos, Kimon, Aristoxenos, Eukleidas, Eumenas, Ekaestidas, Herakleidas, Molossos, Phrygillos and Zoilos. The coins are shown to scale and also greatly enlarged. References, and provenances when known, are given along with all the usual numismatic data. Glossary. Cardcover, mint condition, with price estimates and prices realized. Very scarce. 100.00

G16. Paul Z. Bedoukian, ARMENIAN COIN HOARDS, Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5 (Los Angeles, 1987). 64 pages, 6 plates, notes. Description of 51 hoards containing Armenian coins, including 10 mixed hoards; the majority of these hoards contain varieties of the coins of a single king. Bilingual English/Armenian text. Paper. 8.00

G17. Paul Z. Bedoukian, COINAGE OF THE ARTAXZIADS OF ARMENIA, (London, 1978). 81 pages, 8 plates. The first systematic survey of the coinage of the Artaxiad period of ancient Armenia, c. 190 B.C. to 34 A.D. Included are biographical sketches of the rulers, a genealogical table, map, list of legends, index and coin metrology. Hardcover. 30.00

G18. Paul Z. Bedoukian COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA (revised edition of ANS, NNM 147, 1962, Connecticut, 1979). 494 pages, 12 plates, revised foreword, bibliography, map, historical introduction, trade and commerce, terminology, design and style, coinage and inscriptions of the Roupenians, period of Princes. Gold coins, coins issued by the fourteen kings, forgeries, collections, metrology, statistical charts and graphs, legends and general indexes. Hardcover. 35.00

G19. A.R. Bellinger, ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, Numismatic Studies 11 (New York, 1979 reprint). 113 pages, 3 plates, 16-page chronology, extensive bibliography, abbreviations, index. Still the leading survey in English of Alexander's coinage, its role in his imperialism, and its influence on the coinage of his successors. Hardcover. 30.00

G20. A.R. Bellinger, TROY THE COINS (New York, 1979 reprint of Princeton, 1961 original). 217 pages, 27 plates, abbreviations, 2 appendices, indices of mints, rulers, and types, table of monograms. Combines a catalogue of the Troy excavation coins with a corpus of the coinages of Ilium and Alexandria Troas, together with background information on the mints and patterns of circulation in the Troad. Hardcover. 35.00

G21. Bibliotheque Nationale, SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM, COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE, CABINET DES MEDAILLES, (Paris, 1983) This sylloge has a preface by Georges Le Rider, and a foreword by M.J. Delepierre, with 3,130 coins catalogued and illustrated on 88 plates. Indices include geographical names, personages in history and mythology, principle coin types, and lists of provenances from public and private dispersments, and inscriptions. Hardcover. 110.00

G22. Friedrich Bodenstedt, DIE ELEKTRONMÜNZEN VON PHOKAIA UND MYTILENE (Tübingen, 1981). 400 pages, 74 plates, maps and city plans, chronological chart, tabular summary of emissions, 4 appendices, table of specific weights, bibliography, indices. This is the definitive work on the electrum hectae produced alternately in Lesbos and Mytilene until the time of Alexander the Great. It is a die study citing 3000 coins, with rich background information including reference to the archaeological excavations of Mytilene and Phocaea, enhanced by photographs (some in color) of the sites and selected finds. An essential reference for the electrum coinage. Hardcover. 79.50

G23. Christof Boehringer, ZUR CHRONOLOGIE MITTELHELLENISTISCHER MÜNZSERIEN, 220-160 v. CHR. (Berlin, 1972). 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates), 228 pages, 40 plates, indices of coin hoards, symbols, concordance of Seleucid coins with Newell, 2 fold-out tables, 4 fold-out maps, general index. An important synthesis of coinage in the Middle Hellenistic period, treating the regal coinages of Syria, Pergamum, and Macedon together with posthumous Alexanders of Asia Minor and "New Style" coinage of Athens. Traditional chronologies are revised in light of hoard evidence. The types and artistry of the coins are considered in light of other coin series and art forms, an aspect that is supported by the splendid loose-leaf plates in bookfolder that comprise the second volume. Cloth. Two volume set 105.00

G24. Erich Boehringer, DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS (Bologna, 1980 reprint of Berlin, 1927 original). 297 pages, 32 plates. Die study of the extensive fifth century silver coinage of Syracuse, from its origins down to the period of the signing artists. The standard reference for this artistically important series. Hardcover. 90.00

G25 Serge Boutin, CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI: MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE (Maastricht, 1979). Two volumes, 290 pages, 202 plates, abbreviations, 6 indices, table of monograms. Supplements the well-known sale catalogue of the Pozzi collection by publishing the entire European portion of 4630 coins, including more than 2500 coins excluded from the auction sale. Every coin is illustrated, and cross-references to the Naville catalogue are provided. Cardcover. Two volume set 80.00

G26. George C. Brauer, Jr., TARAS, ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE (New York, 1986). 211 pages, 63 text illustrations, bibliography, index. A detailed survey of the history and coinage of Taras (Tarentum), the most important of the Greek colonies in Southern Italy, drawing on current archaeological research. Hardcover. 52.50

G27. Agnes Baldwin Brett, CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON (reprint, New York, 1974). 340 pages, 2,348 coins catalogued, 115 plates (3 of coin enlargements), appendices of cities and regions, kings and rulers, weight standards and their areas of use, specific gravity of electrum coins, concordances, and index. This catalogue, prepared by the renowned scholar of Greek numismatics, became the reference of choice by collectors since 1955, because of its broad representation of the Greek coin series, and because the Boston Museum Collection is one of the most beautiful, important and complete ever assembled. Hardcover. Out of print, scarce. 175.00

G28. British Museum, A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS (Bologna, 1964 reprint of London, 1873–1929 original). 29 volumes, 10,688 pages, 952 plates, 15 maps, tables, indices. The most extensively used reference on Greek coins in the world, an absolute necessity for museum and university libraries as well as for the serious collector of Greek coins. Cloth cover.

Volume I:	R.S. Poole, ITALY
Volume II:	R.S. Poole, SICILY
Volume III:	R.S. Poole, THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA AND THRACE
Volume IV:	R.S. Poole, THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA
Volume V:	R.S. Poole, MACEDONIA
Volume VI:	R.S. Poole, THE PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT
Volume VII:	P. Gardner, THESSALY TO AETOLIA
Volume VIII:	B.V. Head, CENTRAL GREECE

Volume IX:	W. Wroth, CRETE AND AEGEAN ISLANDS
Volume X:	P. Gardner, PELOPONNESUS (excluding Corinth)
Volume XI:	B.V. Head, ATTICA, MEGARIS, AEGINA
Volume XII:	B.V. Head, CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.
Volume XIII:	W.Wroth, PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA AND THE KINGDOM OF BOSPORUS
Volume XIV:	B.V. Head, IONIA
Volume XV:	W. Wroth, MYSIA
Volume XVI:	R.S. Poole, ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES
Volume XVII:	W. Wroth, TROAS, AEOLIS AND LESBOS
Volume XVIII:	B.V. Head, CARIA, COS, RHODES, ETC.
Volume XIX:	G.F. Hill, LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA AND PISIDIA
Volume XX:	W. Wroth, GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA AND SYRIA
Volume XXI:	G.F. Hill, LYCAONIA, ISAURIA AND CILICIA
Volume XXII:	B.V. Head, LYDIA
Volume XXIII:	W. Wroth, PARTHIA
Volume XXIV:	G.F. Hill, CYPRUS
Volume XXV:	B.V. Head, PHRYGIA
Volume XXVI	G.F. Hill, PHOENICIA
Volume XXVII:	G.F. Hill, GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE
Volume XXVIII	G.F. Hill, ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA
Volume XXIX:	E.S.G. Robinson, CYRENAICA

Twenty-nine volumes 1800.00
Each volume 65.00

G29. Herbert A. Cahn, THE COINS OF THE SICILIAN CITY OF NAXOS (Chicago, 1978 reprint of Basel, 1940 original). 166 pages, 12 plates, tables, indices, bibliography. A die study for the entire output of this important mint, comprising both silver and bronze coinage, with rich artistic analyses and attribution of dies to particular engravers. The standard reference for the Naxian series. Text in German. Hardcover. 40.00

G30. Herbert A. Cahn, Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Rossi, and Hans Voegtli, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN IM ANTIKEN-MUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG (Basel, 1988). 275 pages, 597 coin photographs plus 171 enlargements on 48 plates. These coins of Magna Graecia and Sicily are the highlights of a famous collection. Cardcover. 52.50

G31. Romolo Calciati, CORPUS NUMMORUM SICULORUM, THE BRONZE COINAGE
Volume I: (Mortara1983) 397 pages, illustrations in text with 375 enlargements of important coins, Greek alphabet, abbreviations, map of Sicily, glossary, bibliography, index of types. A comprehensive survey of Sicilian bronze coinage—indigenous, Greek, and Carthaginian—arranged by geopolitical areas. More than 2500 coins are catalogued and fully illustrated in this first volume, covering the north and southwestern coasts of Sicily.

Volume II: (Mortara, 1986). 460 pages, illustrations in text with 300 enlargements, abbreviations, map, glossary, bibliography, numerical list of symbols, index of types. This second volume is devoted to the bronze coinage of Syracuse from its origin to the Roman period, with additional chapters on Roman restrikes over Syracusan bronzes and on the symmachies of Dion and Timoleon. More than 1750 coins are catalogued and illustrated.

Volume III: treats all other Sicilian mints, notably those of the east and southeast coasts and of the interior, as well as Carthaginian issues in Sicily, the minor islands, and uncertain mints. These volumes are for the specialist or advanced collector. Bilingual text, Italian and English. Hardcover, encased, oversize (11 1/2" x 11 1/2").

Each Volume 180.00

G32. Romolo Calciati, THE COUNTERMARKS OF THE SERIES ATHENA-HIPPOCAMP OF SYRACUSE (Pavia, 1985). 27 pages, illustrations in text. Bilingual text in Italian and English. A detailed study of the dozen countermarks found on the bronze series with types Athena head/hippocamp, which originated about 409 B.C. A chronological sequence of these countermarks is suggested, and conclusions drawn about their purpose and the cities which applied them. Paper. 7.00

G33. Ian Carradice, ed., COINAGE AND ADMINISTRATION IN THE ATHENIAN AND PERSIAN EMPIRES, The Ninth Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History, BAR International Series 343 (Oxford, 1987). 167 pages, 46 plates. Contains 8 articles, 6 pertaining to Athens and her allies, and 2 to the Persians. Several contributions report on the contents of the Decadrachm hoard, which is especially important for Lycian coinage and for the chronology of the "wreathed owls" of Athens. Paper. 32.50

G34. Mary Comstock and Cornelius Vermeule, GREEK COINS, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON (Boston, 1964). 78 pages, 30 plates, abbreviations, appendix, index. 328 coins accessioned between 1950 and 1963 are catalogued in this supplement to Agnes Baldwin Brett's, CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. Cardcover. 25.00

G35. Barry Cunliffe, ed., COINAGE AND SOCIETY IN BRITAIN AND GAUL, Some Current Problems, CBA Research Report No. 38 (London, 1981). 94 pages, numerous notes and maps, index. 10 articles on the Coinage of the Celts. Cardcover. 30.00

G36. A. Cunningham, COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST (BACTRIA, ARIANA AND INDIA) (Bologna, 1969). 337 pages, general table of ancient Indian coins, 13 plates of line drawings. Hardcover. 45.00

G37. James W. Curtis, THE COINAGE OF PHARAONIC EGYPT (Chicago reprint, 1957). Reprinted from the Journal of Egyptian Archaeology, Volume XLIII. 6 pages, 1 plate. Paper. 4.75

G38. Norman Davis, GREEK COINS AND CITIES (London/Seattle, 1967). 221 pages, bibliography, index of coin types, symbols and glossary. This book presents an introduction to ancient Greek coinage, commencing with the origin, how they were made, their values, and how they spread throughout the Mediterranean. Profusely illustrated with several enlargements of representative coins, with technical descriptions, history, artistic and geographical importance shown. Hardcover, scarce copy, out of print. 55.00

G39. Norman Davis and Colin M. Kraay, THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS (London, 1973). 296 pages, 104 plates, maps, genealogical tables, sources of coins illustrated, glossary, bibliography, index. The authors provide an historical survey of the leading Hellenistic dynasties that produced coinage, namely the Ptolemies, the Seleucids, the Antigonids of Macedon, the Greek kings of Bactria and India, the Attalids of Pergamum, and the kingdoms of Bithynia and Pontus. The text is organized in the form of biographical sketches of the most important rulers of these dynasties, and the plate section is enhanced by commentaries on the iconography of the more than 200 coins illustrated. An invaluable background source for those interested in royal Hellenistic coinage. Hardcover. 38.50

G40. J. de Morgan, ANCIENT PERSIAN NUMISMATICS—ELYMAIS (N.Y., 1975). 62 pages, 5 plates, chart of rulers. The standard work on sub-Parthian kingdom coinage. Cardcover. 15.00

G41. J. de Morgan, MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE DE L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYENAGE (reprint, Chicago, 1979). 475 pages, 624 text figures, maps. Originally published between 1923 and 1936, this comprehensive work covers the coinage of the ancient eastern Mediterranean region, together with Persia, Bactria, and India in the East, and the Phoenician colonies of the western Mediterranean. Much attention is paid to the inscriptions and various alphabets, and the details of designs. Cardcover. 22.50

G42. Barbara Deppert-Lippitz, DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MILETS VON VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR. **Typos V**, (Frankfurt am Main, 1984). 223 pages including catalogue, 36 plates (2 of coin enlargements), German text, indices. The historical background discusses the political situation in Miletus during the fourth century B.C. before the conquest by Alexander the Great, the significance of coin representations and the various self-appointed bureaucracies. The catalogue gives inscriptions, monograms, coin-types, die-links, axes, metals, weights, attributions (finds) and references. Clothcover, dustjacket. 185.00

G43. Jules Desneux, LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'AKANTHOS (Bruxelles, 1949). This important study was published by Revue Belge de Numismatique as a memorial to the author. 178 pages, 38 magnificent plates, French text, bibliography. The original has plates interspersed with tissue, is in very good condition with slight partial detachment of the paper binding. Extremely rare.
Reprint 25.00 Original 175.00

G44. Jean-Marc Doyen, LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DU TELL ABOU DANNE ET D'OUMM EL-MARRA (Campagnes 1976-1985). (Bruxelles, 1987). 177 pages, 14 plates, index of ancient authors, modern authors, and a geographical index. This work begins with a preface by Arthur Houghton. It is a study of the aspects of the circulation of Seleucid coinage in northern Syria during the Hellenistic period. French text. Cardcover. 45.00

G45. I. Ghalib Edhem, CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES DU MUSEE IMPERIAL OTTOMAN (Italy, 1978, reprint) 175 pages, 8 plates, indices, tables. Paper. 25.00

G46. C. T. Falbe, J. Chr. Lindberg and L. Muller, NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (Bologna, 1976 reprint of Copenhagen 1860, original). Three volumes bound in two. 459 pages, 11 tables showing the chronological progression of issue in all metals, with the magistrates names and coin weights. A comprehensive survey of the coinage of the Greek colonies and Punic cities of North Africa, moving east to west around the Mediterranian from Cyrene to Mauretania. Well illustrated with line-drawings of coins throughout and on 3 plates. Frequently cited standard reference. Heavy papercover. 105.00

G47. Emilio N. Favorito, THE BRONZE COINAGE OF ANCIENT SYRACUSE, A Reference Manual on the Types of the Bronze Coins on Ancient Syracuse: including a compilation of specimens from the collection of the members of the Society Historia Numorum-Boston (Boston, 1990). 54 pages, 9 plates, references, abbreviations, corpus of types, attributions, denominations and dating. Cardcover. 19.00

G48. Sir Charles Fellows, COINS OF THE ANCIENT LYCIANS, BEFORE THE REIGN OF ALEXANDER (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1852 original). 20 pages of text, 19 plates of line drawings with descriptions on facing pages, chronological table, map. Includes an essay on the dates of the Lycian monuments in the British Museum, which rank among the most important remains of this enigmatic culture. Paper. 16.00

G49. Thomas Fischer, SILBER AUS DEM GRAB DAVIDS? JÜDISCHES UND HELLENISTISCHES AUF MÜNZEN DES SELEUKIDENKÖNIGS ANTIOCHOS VII, 132–130 v. CHR. (Bochum, 1983) 46 pages, illustrated, map of ancient Jerusalem, chronology and genealogy charts. An interesting study of possible Jewish references on the Coinage of Antiochos VII in 133 B.C., and his captured vassel John Hyrcanus, who later accompanied him on his Parthian campaign. Excellent illustrations. Cardcover. 12.00

G50. L. Forrer, THE WEBER COLLECTION (New York, 1975 reprint of Cambridge, 1922–29 original). 3 volumes, 966 pages, 317 plates, 4 indices including inscriptions. This important private collection, comprising 8593 coins, is unusual in that a large number of Greek bronzes as well as a representative selection of gold and silver denominations are included. Still a widely cited reference. Hardcover. Three volume set 295.00

G51. Gisela Forschner, DIE MÜNZEN DER GRIECHISCHEN IN ITALIEN UND SIZILIEN, HISTORISCHES MUSEUM FRANKFURT AM MAIN (1986). 240 pages, approximately 1500 coins illustrated, abbreviations, bibliography, concordance of inventory and catalogue numbers, geographical index, map. Nicely produced on good quality paper. Hardcover. 55.00

G52. Gisela Forschner, DIE MÜNZEN DER KELTEN, HISTORISCHES MUSEUM FRANKFURT AM MAIN (1983). 88 pages, 354 coin illustrations, 5 maps, Latin inscriptions, bibliography, geographical index, concordance of inventory and catalogue numbers, list of personifications, index of subject matter. The coins catalogued are from Spain, France, Switzerland, Germany, Hungary, and Romania. Paper. 18.00

G53. Peter Robert Franke and Max Hirmer, DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZE (Munich reprint, 1972). 175 page text, over 1,350 of the finest ancient Greek coins in public and private collections in Europe are included, all are beautifully photographed with numerous enlargements and many in magnificent color. One of the most desirable art books ever produced on Greek coins. Out of print and scarce. Hardcover with dust jacket. Boxed. 350.00

G54. Andreas E. Furtwängler, MONNAIES GRECQUES EN GAULE, LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET LE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA, 525/520–460 av. J.C., **Typos III** (Fribourg, 1975). 336 pages, 44 plates, abbreviations, maps, charts, appendices. Catalogue and die study of the Auriol hoard, the most important sample of Greek coins circulating in archaic Gaul, with background information on the historical context, chronology, typology, weight standards, and patterns of circulation. Excellent illustrations. Hardcover. 125.00

G55. E. Gabrici, LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA (Bologna, 1977 reprint of Palermo, 1927 original). 210 pages, 10 plates with photographs of 368 coins, indices, table of monograms. Still the most frequently cited reference for Sicilian bronze coinage. Paper. 55.00

G56. Soterios Gardiakos, THE COINAGES OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT (Chicago, 1981). 3 volumes, 1007 pages, 157 plates with many enlargements, numerous tables, indices, bibliography. A massive compilation of articles and essays on the coinage of Alexander the Great by the leading authorities of the nineteenth and first half of the twentieth century, printed in the native languages of the authors. Includes the entire bibliography of Edward T. Newell on the Alexandrine coinage, which has not been superseded. Hardcover, linen. Three volume set 295.00

G57. Percy Gardner, ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS (Chicago, 1965 reprint edition of Cambridge, 1883 original). Introduction by Margaret Thompson. 231 pages, including 16 plates. Essays on the artistic and historical significances of Greek coin types. Clothcover, very fine copy, dust-jacket somewhat foxed. 45.00

G58. Percy Gardner, COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA (Chicago, 1966). 193 pages, 29 photographic plates, 3 plates of passim illustrations, chart of Indo-Greek kings in genealogical and chronological order, historical outlines, coin catalogue, indices of types, Kings, Tyrants, titles of Greek kings, Scythic kings in Greek letters, Indian titles and words, inscriptions, legends and conversion tables. Hardcover, dust jacket. Out of print. 85.00

G59. Giorgio Giacosa, UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA (Novara, 1973). 87 pages, 95 plates, map, index of plates, bibliography. Beautiful enlarged photographs tracing numismatic representation of the horse, with text emphasizing artistic aspects. Includes sub-Greek coinages (Phoenicia, Caria, Carthage, Etruria). Beautifully bound. Clothcover, dust jacket. 42.50

G60. Walter Giesecke, SICILIA NUMISMATICA, DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN (Sala Bolognese, 1980 reprint of Leyszig, 1923 original). 188 pages, 27 plates illustrating 375 coins from all the mints in the Greek world. The German text incorporates brief coin descriptions with metals, weights and inscriptions Cloth cover, gilt imprints. 90.00

G61. Robert Göbl, DIE MÜNZEN DER SASANIDEN IM KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETT, HAAG ('S-Gravenhage, 1962). A 48 page catalogue, 6 plates of coin photographs and 6 plates of symbols, an historical overview, table of coin obverse and reverse types, their die combinations, numbers of each in the coin cabinet and provenances. Very scarce copy. Paper. 40.00

G62. Robert Göbl, SASANIAN NUMISMATICS (Braunschweig, 1971). Translated by Paul Severin. 97 pages, 16 plates, abbreviations, bibliography, index, genealogical chart, map, tables of issues by type and by obverse legend, table of mintmarks. The standard introductory work on the Sasanian coinage, with historical and numismatic background information as well as aids to attribution. Hardcover. 35.00

G63. Giovanni Gorini, LA MONETAZIONE INCUSA DELLA MAGNA GRAECIA (Bellinzona, 1975). 233 pages, 92 plates of coin enlargements, catalogue of representative examples with 1:1 photos alongside the descriptions, map, general index, table of abbreviations. Text considers the significance of the archaic South Italian incuse fabric and offers background information on each of the mints. Outstanding coin photography and reproduction. Lovely linen cover, gilt. 52.00

G64. S.W. Grose, FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Cambridge, 1923–29 original). 3 volumes, 1400 pages, 577 plates, each volume with catalogue and plates, lists of regal personages and tyrants appearing on coins, indices of ancient mints, inscriptions, monograms, regnal dates, symbols, and countermarks. The McClean collection, comprising more than 10,000 Greek and Greek imperial coins, constitutes the heart of one of the world's greatest public numismatic collections. Included are many rare and unique pieces not described elsewhere. A standard reference work. Hardcover.
Three volume set 295.00

G65. Susanne Grunauer - von Hoerschelmann, GREICHICHE MÜNZEN, Kestner-Museum Hannover (Hanover, 1988) 90 pages, 4 maps on inside covers, an introduction to the collection, discussion of production techniques, weight systems, purchasing power, the use of Gods and personifications on coins, legends, the Greek alphabet, early counterstamps, select minting states and literature consulted. The catalogue describes, illustrates and attributes 262 coins. Glossy paper, hardcover. 30.00

G66. Barclay V. Head, GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS, FROM CA. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270 (Chicago, 1968 reprint of London, 1880 original). 128 pages, 70 plates, conversion table, Greek alphabet and numerals, geographical index. Fine pictorial survey of Greek coinage, using 745 specimens selected from the British Museum collection. Hardcover.
Reprint 45.00 First edition 55.00

G67. Barclay V. Head, HISTORIA NUMORUM, A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS (New York, 1983 reprint of Oxford, 1911 original). Almost 1100 pages, photographic illustrations throughout, indices, tables of ancient alphabets. The one indispensable manual of Greek numismatics, unique in its attempt at complete coverage of all mints and types. Excellent, concise background information on the mint cities, historical context of particular issues, significance of types. Hard cover. (New York, reprint 1983) 60.00 (Chicago, 1967 reprint) 70.00

G68. Barclay V. Head, HISTORY OF THE COINAGE OF EPHESUS (Chicago, 1979 reprint of London, 1880 original). 85 pages, 4 plates, alphabetical list of magistrates with approximate dates. Establishes the relative chronology of the different phases of Ephesian coinage. Still a useful reference pending publication of more detailed studies. Hard cover. 25.00

G69. Aldolph Hess A.G. Luzern and Bank Leu A.G. Zurich, AUCTION 31 (6-7 December. 1966) GREEK COINS. A 70 page catalogue, with 578 coins and 24 plates. Prices realized included. Cardcover. 25.00

G70. G.F. Hill, DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD F.S.A. (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original). 458 pages, 22 plates, additional engravings of coins throughout text, maps, table of monograms, indices. Permanent record of one of the great private collections formed toward the end of the nineteenth century, subsequently acquired by J. Pierpont Morgan and donated to the Metropolitan Museum, and now dispersed. Hardcover. 27.50

G71. G.F. Hill, HISTORICAL GREEK COINS (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1906 original). 180 pages, 13 plates, glossary, abbreviations, general index. Discusses the historical context and significance of 100 selected Greek coins. Hardcover. 20.00

G72. G.F. Hill, SELECT GREEK COINS: A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Paris, 1927 original). 61 pages, 64 plates. The coins, chosen for their artistic interest, are all illustrated 2:1 on plates of lovely quality. The brief introduction considers Greek coinage as an art form. Hardcover. 25.00

G73. R. Ross Holloway, ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA (Bellinzona, 1978). 173 pages, 89 plates, map, catalogue of selected coins with 1:1 photos alongside descriptions, bibliography, abbreviations, index. This stimulating book explores the relationship between numismatic art and other contemporary artworks, with reference both to surviving pieces and to lost masterworks known only by description. The splendid plates illustrate both enlarged coins and comparison pieces in other media, such as sculpture and vase painting. Hardcover art book for the numismatic library. 55.00

G74. R. Ross Holloway, THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COINAGE OF HIERONYMOS OF SYRACUSE, AMuGS III (Berlin, 1969). 47 pages, 12 plates in separate packet inside back cover, indices. A die study for the coinage of the last ruler of independent Syracuse, with full historical background. A definitive work. Hardcover. 40.00

G75. R. Ross Holloway and G.K. Jenkins, TERINA (Bellinzona, 1983). 76 pages, 24 plates (more than half of enlargements), abbreviations, map, bibliography. A catalogue of all known issues of Terina, supplementing Regling's die study with new staters, as well as silver fractions and bronze coins. A welcome record of one of the most artistic West Greek coin series. Hardcover. 50.00

G76. Arthur Houghton, COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON, Ancient Coins in North American Collections 4 (New York, 1983). 122 pages, 77 plates, 1323 coin illustrations, bibliography, table of chronology of selected mints. The publication of this comprehensive Seleucid assemblage, acquired with the discerning eye of a true enthusiast and scholar, marks an important step forward in our numismatic understanding of one of the principal kingdoms of the Hellenistic age. The coin catalogue is arranged geographically, allowing a better appreciation of the stylistic and iconographic peculiarities of each mint; and cross-references are provided to the specialized literature on the Seleucid series. The plates display a uniform excellence seldom seen in scholarly publications. Hardcover. 65.00

G77. Dr. Severin Icard, DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS (Chicago, 1968., translated from Paris, 1929 original). The first American edition limited to 450 copies, this copy is No. 251. 563 pages, indices, tables of Greek and Italic alphabets. A classic, useful work in the attribution of Greek, and especially Greek imperial coins from fragmentary legends, and a list of cities issuing coins with and without semitic legends. Hardcover.
New York, 1979 reprint 45.00 Excellent used copy covered in mylar 55.00

G78. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer and Percy Gardner, ANCIENT COINS ILLUSTRATING LOST MASTERPIECES OF GREEK ART (Chicago, 1964 reprint of London, 1887 original). 176 pages, 38 plates, map, concordance with Pausanias, indices, appendix, bibliography. Interesting study identifying coins which appear to depict the celebrated Greek artworks described by Pausanias. Relevant both to art history and to the study of Greek imperial coinage. Hardcover. 35.00

G79. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer, MALLOS, MEGARSOS, ANTIOCHE DU PYRAMOS (Chicago reprint, 1977 of Paris, 1883 original). 36 pages, 4 plates. Prosopography and catalogue of the silver and bronze coinage of these three Cilician cities from its origins through Roman imperial times. Text in French. Paper. 6.50

G80. Instituto Italiano di Numismatica, ANNALI 9-11 (Rome, 1964). 343 pages, 13 plates, lists of contributors, abbreviations, publications consulted, a summary, and triple fold-out chart hand-made by Laura Breglia showing the numbers of coins in gold, silver and bronze minted in most of the cities of South Italy and Sicily, along with several other articles. Paper. 45.00

G81. Instituto Italiano di Numismatica, ANNALI 21-22 (Rome, 1974-1975). 269 pages, 20 plates, publication consulted, list of contributors, summary, Italian text. A series of articles on various numismatic topics most of which pertain to the coinage of South Italy and Sicily. Paper. 35.00

G82. Instituto Italiano di Numismatica, ANNALI 25 (Rome, 1978). 271 pages, 12 plates list of contributors, summary, Italian text with the exception of one article by Colin M. Kraay, "The Chronology of Caulonia-Once Again." Paper. 45.00

G83. Robert Jameson, MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES (Chicago, 1980 reprint of Paris, 1913–32 original). Four volumes, 908 pages, 164 plates. A catalogue of one of the finest private collections of ancient coins ever assembled, now dispersed. Over 3000 coins are described, with provenances, and beautifully photographed. Still a major reference work. Hardcover. Four volume set 295.00

G84. G.K. Jenkins, ANCIENT GREEK COINS (New York, 1972). 310 pages, 20 color plates, 679 coins. Ilustrated on black and white plates bound throughout the text, map, a few passim line drawings, select bibliography, glossary, index. An excellent survey of Greek coinage, beautifully illustrated with outstanding coins from the collection of the British Museum. The introduction is especially helpful with technical matters, including the manufacture of ancient coins, the meaning of die links, overstriking, and weight standards. Out of print, very scarce copies. 225.00

G85. G.K. Jenkins, COINS OF GREEK SICILY (London, 2nd ed., 1976). 60 pages, 80 illustrations, map, bibliography. An excellent survey by a great scholar of this coinage.
Paper 13.75 Hardcover 15.50

G86. G.K. Jenkins, THE COINAGE OF GELA, AMuGS II (Berlin, 1970). Two volumes, text and plates, 312 pages, 56 plates with many enlargements, abbreviations, extensive bibliography, 2 maps, indices. A die study of the silver and bronze coinage of Gela, with historical background, artistic analysis, and publication of relevant hoards, barbarous and unofficial imitations, and modern forgeries. Illustrations of superb quality. The standard work on this coinage. Hardcover, with unbound plates in matching hardcover folder. Two volume set 120.00

G87. G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis, CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS, RNS Special Publication No. 2 (Oxford, 1963). 140 pages, 38 plates, indices, appendices, addendum of coins analyzed by neutron activation, concordance with Müller. Establishes the chronology of Carthaginian gold and electrum issues on the basis of stylistic criteria and metal content. Not a complete die study, though die links are indicated where present. The standard work on this coinage. Hardcover. 40.00

G88. Philip Kinns, THE CAPRARA FORGERIES, RNS Special Publication No. 16 (London, 1984). 59 pages, 8 plates. Caprara was an active counterfeiter in Smyrna and Syros in the 1820s, and some of his forgeries continued to deceive until quite recently. This publication documents the case histories of 76 forgeries of Greek coins from Macedon to Asia Minor, in gold, silver, and bronze, as well as an additional 15 items presumed to be of Caprara's making. Hardcover. 35.00

G89. Zander H. Klawans, AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS (New York, 1982). 206 pages, introduction to Greek coinage, maps, outline, guide to symbols and city names.
Glossy cardcover 12.50 Hardcover 25.00

G90. Fred S. Kleiner and Sydney P. Noe, THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE, ANS Numismatic Studies 14 (New York, 1977). 129 pages, 38 plates, bibliography, index of collections, abbreviations. Catalogue and die study of the cistophoric coinage down to c. 120 B.C. Hoards are cited to establish relative and absolute chronology. Die linkage is recorded between series from different mints, lending added significance to the sharing of symbols and monograms. This much-discussed coinage is characterized as a royal Attalid currency produced from multiple mints. The standard work on the cistophoric coinage. Hardcover. 45.00

G91. Colin M. Kraay, ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS (Berkeley, 1976). 426 pages, 64 plates illustrating over 1100 coins, Greek alphabet, abbreviations, 5 appendices including an extensive annotated bibliography and maps, indices. Splendid survey of Greek coinage from its origins in the seventh century to the time of Alexander the Great. An eminently readable presentation which nevertheless reflects the latest scholarship available, plus Dr. Kraay's sophisticated intuitions. Highly recommended. Hardcover. Out of print and scarce. 150.00

G92. Colin M. Kraay, COINS OF ANCIENT ATHENS (Newcastle, 1968). 38 page monograph and catalogue, 7 plates illustrating 70 coins from the Ashmoleon Museum. A useful publication for beginning collectors of Greek coins. Paper. 5.50

G93. Leon Lacroix, MONNAIES ET COLONISATION D'ANS L'OCCIDENT GREC (Bruxelles, 1965). Tome LVIII, fasc. 2, Academie Royale de Belgique, Classe de Lettres. 178 pages, 12 plates of Greek coins, introduction, bibliography, with chapters on cities and colonies, the migration and colonization of the legions in Sicily, in Italian Meridion, site of the colonies, the oracle of Dephi and the colonial coinage. Hardcover, cloth spine. 27.50

G94. Maurice Laffaille, CHOIX DE MONNAIES GRECQUES EN BRONZE (Geneva, 1982). 242 pages, 200 enlarged coin photographs by Jean Lacombe, 36 color plates, maps, bibliography in each section. The purpose of this book is to display the beauty of Greek bronze coins, which are rarely encountered in the fresh state of the specimens published here. A brief description, sometimes with commentary, accompanies each illustration on superb glossy paper. Cloth. 95.00

G95. Georges Le Rider, KRAAY-MØRKHOLM ESSAYS, NUMISMATIC STUDIES IN MEMORY OF C.M. KRAAY AND O. MØRKHOLM (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1988). Edited by Le Rider, G.K. Jenkins, Nancy Waggoner, and Ulla Westermark. A festschrift of 30 articles by such noted numismatists as the above editors, Chr. Boehringer, R. Ross Holloway, Arthur Houghton, Ya'akov Meshorer, Leo Mildenberg and Hyla A. Troxell. 321 pages, 72 plates, and bibliographies of Kraay and Mørkholm. Dark green linen cover, gilt print. 165.00

G96. Georges Le Rider, LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 à 294 (Paris, 1977). 484 pages, 95 plates; fold-out map; indices of public and private collections, auction catalogues, control symbols and monograms, ancient authors cited; general index. Corpus and die study for the gold and silver coinage struck in the name of Philip II to 294 B.C. Le Rider approves Newell's attribution of this coinage to the mints of Pella and Amphipolis, sequences the issues, and proposes a chronology whose main surprise is the late introduction of the gold coinage. An entire chapter is devoted to publication and review of the hoard evidence. This study is not only the standard reference for this important coinage, but a major contribution to the study of fourth century history. 9 1/2" x 12 1/2". Cloth cover. 145.00

G97. Henry Clay Lindgren, ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS OF EUROPEAN MINTS (San Francisco, 1989). 200 pages, 89 plates, 1,850 coins are catalogued incorporating the latest numismatic research, general and geographic index, and an index of Roman Emperors, their family members and officials, bibliography and abbreviations. This single volume catalogues not only a major portion of the more common Greek bronzes, but also many rare and unpublished issues minted in Europe. Limited printing of 1,000 copies. Hardcover with dustjacket. 75.00

Separate estimated values, booklet. Paper. 5.00

G98. Henry Clay Lindgren and Frank L. Kovacs, ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT, THE COLLECTION OF HENRY CLAY LINDGREN (San Francisco, 1985). 230 pages, 135 plates, indices. The catalogue records 3300 Greek and Greek imperial coins, plus an addendum of 600 coins with their numbers incorporated into the text. All coins are illustrated, including both rarities and common issues seldom illustrated elsewhere. An excellent reference for the Greek imperial series. Hardcover with dustjacket. 95.00

Separate estimated values, booklet. Paper 5.00

G99. David MacDonald, COINS FROM APHRODISIAS, BAR International Series 9 (Oxford, 1976). 50 pages, 3 plates, general introduction, preface to the coin catalogue, die identities and commentary. Aphrodisias excavation coins, mint and finds, and non-local coinage found here. Paper. 25.00

G100. George MacDonald, CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION (Bologna, 1975 reprint of Glasgow, 1901–05 original). Three volumes, cloth.

Volume I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE AND THESSALY. 495 pages, 30 plates, appendices, conversion table, signs, abbreviations.

Volume II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN,GREECE AND ASIA MINOR. 648 pages, 32 plates, corrections, signs, abbreviations, 11 indices, table of weights, measurements.

Volume III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA AND WESTERN EUROPE. 799 pages, 40 plates, corrections, signs, abbreviations, eras, appendix, tables.

Each volume 170.00 Three volume set 500.00

G101. George MacDonald, THE SILVER COINAGE OF CRETE, A METROLOGICAL NOTE (Chicago, 1974 reprint of London, 1920 original). 29 pages, 1 plate illustrating 14 coins, bibliographic notes. This booklet discusses the prevalence of the Aeginetic standard in Crete and its debasement, also the Attic standard and coins with Attic types, the Rhodian standard, and Cretan silver coinage under the Romans. Paper. 5.50

G102. Giuseppe Libero Mangieri, VELIA AND ITS COINAGE (Lugano, 1986). 140 pages, 223 coins catalogued and illustrated on 27 excellent plates with 10 enlargements, bibliographical abbreviations, charts, historical introduction and discussion of numismatic topics. Cloth-bound book with Italian text comes with a separate paper-covered English translation. Two volume Set 75.00

G103. J.M.F. May, THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, edited by C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins. (London, 1966). 296 pages, 24 plates, abbreviations, appendix, indices. Catalogue and die study with full historical background. Still the standard reference for this coinage, although May's chronology has been revised. Hardcover. 40.00

G104. J.M.F. May, THE COINAGE OF DAMASTION (Oxford, 1939). 207 pates, 12 plates, map, abbreviations, tables of weights. Die study with the usual historical background. The standard reference on this coinage. Hardcover with dust jacket, shows normal wear and aging. Very scarce. 75.00

Aalen, 1979 reprint 60.00

G105. Michael Mitchiner, ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES, THE ANCIENT AND CLASSICAL WORLD, Volume II (London, 1978). This extraordinary volume covers the coins from the earliest issues of Asia Minor, China and India. The history and coinage of the many lands east of the Mediterranean are dealt with in chronological order until the western part of this region was embraced by Islam during the 7th century A.D. Its scope ranges from the Atlantic Ocean in the west to the China Seas in the east; from the steppes of Central Asia in the north to Ceylon and Indonesia in the south. 760 pages listing in detail over 5,000 coins, all illustrated, with 3 appendices dealing with coin weights, source of coins catalogued and values. Library-style binding. 135.00

G106. Michael Mitchiner, ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES, NON-ISLAMIC COINS AND WESTERN COLONIES: A.D. 600-1979 (London, 1979). This volume covers the medieval to modern coinage, from the fall of the Gupta Empire to the consolidation of Islamic control in the 13th century. It continues with the non- Islamic coinage of Southern India and European powers, and other Eastern areas. 640 pages, 4,750 coins catalogued and illustrated with comprehensive dynastic tables, historical background, and translated or transliterated inscriptions. Library-style binding. 135.00

G107. Michael Mitchiner, INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE (London, 1975-1976). Nine volumes. This is the most important work ever published on this coinage, with an unprecedented amount of information. 10,000 photographs illustrate the history of coinage of Afghanistan and Pakistan during the five centuries that elapsed from the introduction of Greek culture by Alexander the Great in 330 B.C. to the foundation of the Sasanian empire in A.D. 226. Many coins, some previously unrecorded issues, are illustrated for the first time in this easily read text, amplified by maps and tables. The work is of primary interest to collectors, historians, and archaeologists. Each volume measures 12 x 8 1/2 inches, with 100-140 pages, 50-65 halftone plates, 1000 to 1500 photographs, with heavy paper cover.

Volume IV:	Contemporaries of the Indo-Greeks. Kings of Sogdiana; Scythians of Merv,Choresmia and Balkh; Yueh Chi and Early Kushans; Indian States of Taxila-Gandhara and the Punjab; Audumbara, Kuninsa, etc. Indo Greek mints, coin denominations, and forgeries.
Volume V.	Establishnent of the Sythians in Afghanistan and Pakistan. The dynasties of Otannes and Vonones; the conquests of Maues, (ca. 130–40 B.C.)
Volume VI:	The Dynasty of Azes, (ca. 60–0 B.C.)
Volume VII:	The Decline of the Indo-Scythians. The Satraps Zeionises, Kharahostes, Rujuvula, etc.
Volume VIII:	The Rise of the Indo-Parthians, (ca. 0–100 A.D.)
Volume IX:	The later Indo-Parthians: The Indo-Parthians of Broach, the Western Satraps, Abhiras and Chutas related Satavahana coinage.

Each volume 40.00

G108. Michael Mitchiner, THE EARLY COINAGE OF CENTRAL ASIA (London, 1973), 77 pages including 14 of notes, 14 plates, introduction, early history, metrology, Aramic script and legends, 14 maps, select bibliograpy and appendix. The author describes the coins under discussion, as those struck in the "periphery of the civilized world", including those of Dahae, the Sogdian kingdom, Bactria, Kushan Yueh Chi, Choresmian kingdom, Greco-Saka states, and the Kushan coinage in the Kabal valley, in North Pakistan and Bactria. Paper. 12.50

G109. Michael Mitchiner, THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE (London, 1973). 175 pages, 9 plates, 5 pages of notes, metrology, punchmarks, 4 tables, 7 maps, chronology table, references, and well illustrated throughout with symbols and legends. Included is the coinage of Kosala, Magaotha, Anga, Taxila-Gandhara, the Southeast Afghan plateau, Kuru and Panchala, Avavti, Surasena, Konkan, Kalinga, Pandya, Non-Pandyan South - Indian series, Middle and Late period Magadha, Mauryan Empire and low denomination Magadha-Maurya-Sunga. Paper. 13.00

G110. Otto Mørkholm and Nancy Waggoner, eds., GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON (Wetteren, 1979). 305 pages, 41 plates, tabula gratulatoria, bibliography of works by Margaret Thompson, abbreviation, indices. A festschrift for one of the leading scholars of Greek numismatics, with contributions by 30 colleagues, in English, French (5), and German (2). Many useful short articles, among the most frequently cited being the essays on the portrait coinage of Ptolemy V by Mørkholm, on"Winged Carians" by Troxell, and on Babylonian tetradrachms of Alexander by Waggoner. Cloth. 90.00

G111. Ludwig Müller, DIE MÜNZEN DES THRACISCHEN KÖNIGS LYSIMACUS (reprint, Italy). 92 pages, 2 plates of passim illustrations, 7 tables of symbols. Cardcover. 30.00

G112. Ludwig Müller, LYSIMACHUS KING OF THRACE, MINTS AND MINT-MARKS (New York off-print, 1966) This 10 page booklet, with 2 plates of passim illustrations, is most useful in determining in which cities particular coins were struck. The study of mints and symbols assists collectors in placing their coins in proper geographical order. Cardcover. 4.00

G113. Ludwig Müller, NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRANDE, LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III (Bologna, 1975 reprint of Copenhagen, 1885 original). Volume I: 401 pages, coin types, monograms, names, symbols, general index; classification of types from Greece, Asia Minor, Africa and uncertain issues. Volume II: 2 plates of passim illustrations, 40 tables, french text. Hardcover. Two volume set 115.00

G114. Ludwig Müller, NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDER LE GRAND, LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. (Basel-Sluttgart, 1957 reprint of Copenhagen 1855 original). Plates only 40.00

G115. A.K. Narain, THE COIN TYPES OF THE INDO-GREEK KINGS (Chicago, 1976 reprint of Bombay, 1955 original). 58 pages, 14 plates of line drawings, genealogical and chronological charts, table of Kharosthi letters, maps. Hard cover. 12.50

G116. Edward T. Newell, ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS (Racine, Wisc., 1937). 125 pages, coin photographs throughout, index of kings, map. Introductory survey of the coinage of Philip of Macedon, Alexander the Great, and the portrait coinage of the Hellenistic kingdoms. Hard cover. Out of print, scarce. Fine copies 20.00 Excellent new copies 35.00

G117. Edward T. Newell, STANDARD PTOLEMAIC SILVER: CURRENT VALUATION GUIDE AND RECLASSIFICATION (New York, 1980 reprint of New York, 1941 original). 17 pages, plates throughout, 2 appendices. Paper. 6.00

G118. Edward T. Newell, THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES (Chicago, 1978 reprint of London, 1927 original). 174 pages, 18 plates. Die study for the coinage of this flamboyant early Hellenistic ruler. A standard reference. Hardcover. 50.00

G119. Edward T. Newell, THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, with a summary of recent scholarship by Otto Mørkholm, Numismatic Studies 1 (New York, 1978 reprint of New York, 1938 original). 307 pages, 55 plates, tabular survey of issues, indices. Catalogue and partial die study for the eastern mints of the early Seleucid empire. Still a standard reference. Hardcover. 40.00

G120. Edward T. Newell, THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, with a summary of recent scholarship by Otto Mørkholm, Numismatic Studies 4 (New York, 1977 reprint of New York, 1941 original). 484 pages, 48 plates, tabular survey of issues, indices. Contains addenda to the eastern Seleucid mints as a well as catalogue and partial die study for the western mints. Still a standard reference. Hardcover. 50.00

G121. Edward T. Newell, THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH (Chicago, 1978 reprint of New York, 1917 original). 156 pages, 13 plates. Traces the output of the Antioch mint from Seleucus II to the end of the Seleucid dynasty. Incomplete, but still a standard reference. Hardcover. 50.00

G122. Sydney P. Noe, THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM, Two parts in one volume, with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston (New York, 1984). 120 pages, 44 plates, notes, index, concordance to SNG. Noe's classic die studies are combined in a single volume. Appended are Anne Johnston's additions to the catalogues and her commentary stressing archaeological, hoard, and overstrike evidence for dating the series. The standard reference for this important South Italian coinage. Hardcover. 50.00

G123. Al N. Oikonomides, ed., THE COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE FOR THE HISTORIAN, NUMISMATIST AND COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS (Chicago, 1981). 173 pages, 1 photo plate, 10 plates of line drawings, maps, tables, extensive bibliography, indices. Reprint selections from the works of three nineteenth century giants, Ludwig Müller, the Baron Prokesch-Osten, and Barclay V. Head, the former two writing in French. The bulk of the book consists of tables of symbols and monograms to be used in attribution, with an introduction by the editor. The bibliography is excellent. Cardcover. 10.00

G124. Al N. Oikonomides, THE TWO AGORAS IN ANCIENT ATHENS (Chicago, 1964). 111 pages, diagrammatic plans of the Agora in the old city and the later Agora. A collection of literary and epigraphical texts with translations and commentary. Hardcover. 16.00

G125. Richard Plant, GREEK COINS TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION (London, 1979). 344 pages, the Greek alphabet and numerals, coin legends, Latin names on Greek coins, abbreviations, monetary denomination, index, conversion tables, glossary, 278 plates of line drawings. Easy to use. Hardcover. Used copy as new with mylar dustcover. 20.00

G126. James Prinsep, HISTORICAL RESULTS FROM BACTRIAN COINS AND OTHER DISCOVERIES IN AFGHANISTAN, edited by Henry Thoby Prinsep (Chicago, 1974 reprint of London, 1844 original). 124 pages, 16 plates of line drawings of coins and inscriptions. Hardcover. 20.00

G127. Rodolfo Ratto, COLLECTION CLAUDIUS COTÉ, MONNAIES DE TARENTE (New York, 1975 reprint of Lugano, 1929 auction catalogue). 42 pages, 19 plates, 611 lots. One of the most important collections of Tarentine coins ever assembled, including specimens from several earlier distinguished collections. Paper. 20.00

G128. Oscar E. Ravel, LES 'POULAINS' DE CORINTHE (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Basel and London, 1936 and 1948 originals). Two volumes in one, 148 pages, 78 plates with many enlargements, die-link charts, index of symbols. Die study for the silver staters of Corinth, with full numismatic background. The standard work on a common and popular coinage. 85.00

G129. Oscar E. Ravel, THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO (Chicago, 1977 reprint of London, 1947 original). 196 pages, 53 plates illustrating almost 2000 coins, catalogue, repertory of symbols, bibliography, index, map. Another extremely important collection of Tarentine coins, so complete that die identities are noted. Still a standard reference for the Tarentine series. Hardcover. 65.00

G130. A. Riechmann & Co., AUCTIONS KATALOG XXX, (December 1924, Halle Saale). Griechische Münzen, Duplicates of the Staatlichen Münzkabinetts Berlin. A catalogue of 848 lots, all illustrated on 34 plates. Covers virtually the entire Greek world coinage. Excellent papercover copy. 35.00

G131. Giulio Emanuele Rizzo, MONETE GRECHE DELLA SICILIA (Bologna, 1974 reprint of Rome, 1946 original). Two volumes, text and plates. 318 pages with numerous photographs and line drawings throughout, 66 looseleaf plates in folder, maps. Catalogues and illustrates representative examples of all the major Sicilian coin series, with emphasis on the most artistic types. The commentary also treats aesthetic issues primarily. A standard reference for numismatists. Cloth bound. Two volume set 300.00

G132. Giulio Emanuele Rizzo, SAGGI PRELIMINARI SU L'ARTE DELLA MONETA NELLA SICILIA GRECA, (Bologna, 1980 reprint of Rome, 1938 edition). 105 pages, 84 figures (photos and drawings) in the Italian text. Included in this study is a preface, and chapters on some observations on numismatic art of Syracuse; the archaic tetradrachms of Catana by the "Master of Silenus"; and Eukleidas. Blue cloth, gilt. 55.00

G133. W. Rhys Roberts and Barclay V. Head, THE ANCIENT BOEOTIANS AND THE COINAGE OF BOEOTIA (Chicago, 1964 reprint of London, 1891 original). Two volumes in one. 92 + 99 pages, 6 plates, appendices and index to first volume. Roberts' essay concerns the history and culture of the Boeotians and thus serves as background to Head's outline and chronology of the Boeotian coinage. Hardcover. 20.00

G134. E. S. G. Robinson, A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS (Lisbon, 1971). In collaboration with M. Castro Hipolito. Two volumes. (I): 136 pages, fold-out map of Italy, Sicily and Carthage, abbreviations, and bibliography. The English text includes historical background, discussion of types, notes on artists, and detailed description of the 329 coins published here. (II): 42 excellent plates with an index laid in. This exquisite collection includes virtually every coin of aesthetic importance struck in the West, and many specimens carry distinguished pedigrees. This work is essential for the admirer of South Italian and Sicilian numismatics. Matching beige linen covers with gold designs. The plates are elaborately boxed. Long out of print and very scarce. Two volume set 200.00

G135. Jonathan Rosen, ARCHAIC COINS, AN EXHIBITION AT THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM (Malibu, 1983). This 43 page catalogue presents 50 outstanding coins in the Jonathan P. Rosen Collection. Illustrated here is a selection of early electrum coins of Asia Minor mainland, and silver fractions of Asia Minor, all chosen for their historic and artistic merit, their development, and for the specificity of the series. Paper. 15.00

G136. N.K. Rutter, CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–380 B.C. (Edinburgh, 1979). 196 pages, 32 plates, tables, abbreviations, notes, bibliography, concordance, indices. Die study for the early coinages of Cumae, Neapolis, Hyria, Nola, the Campani, Phistelia, Allifae, and the Fenserni, with full historical and technical background. Definitive work on coinages rarely seen in the trade. Hardcover. 60.00

G137. G. Schlumberger, NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN (1954). Volume I: 504 pages, French text. Volume II: 21 plates of coin line-drawings, and single fold-out map of Greece, the Greek Isles and Asia Minor. Two volume set 160.00

G138. David Sellwood, THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA (second edition, London, 1980). 322 pages, 10 plates, line drawings in text, extensive bibliography, appendix of Parthian coin values. Catalogue and historical notes covering the period from Arsaces I through Sanabares, 238 B.C.–A.D. 65. The standard reference for this series, designed for ease of attribution. Entire book in calligraphy. Hardcover. 35.00

G139. D. Sellwood, P. Whitting and R. Williams, AN INTRODUCTION TO SASANIAN COINS (London, 1985). 178 pages, 16 plates, genealogical chart, regnal list, tables of Pahlavi alphabet and coin inscriptions, maps. The catalogue with historical notes is supplemented by an introduction designed to facilitate proper attribution, but also treats the religious symbolism of coin types, Sasanian art, and forgeries. Entire book in calligraphy. Hardcover. 25.00

G140. Charles T. Seltman, ATHENS, ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Cambridge, 1924 original). 228 pages, 24 plates, additional illustrations throughout, extensive bibliography, appendix, index. Although Seltmans' chronology and mint attributions are no longer generally accepted, this remains a standard work because of its important assemblage of archaic Athenian coinage, categorized into stylistic groups and listed by die. Hardcover. 30.00

G141. Charles T. Seltman, GREEK COINS, A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE (London, 1977 reprint). 310 pages, 64 plates, passim illustrations, 4 maps, bibliography, index. An excellent survey. Hardcover. 35.00

G142. Charles T. Seltman, THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA (New York, 1975 reprint of Cambridge, 1921 version). 117 pages, 12 plates, catalogue, addenda and corrigenda, index. One of the earliest die studies, with full historical background and artistic analysis. Included is a 1923 review by George F. Hill. Though some of Seltman's theories have been disputed, this remains the standard reference for one of the most aesthetic coinages of the Greek homeland. Hardcover. 22.50

G143. D.B. Shelov, COINAGE OF THE BOSPORUS VI–II CENTURIES B.C., BAR International Series Supplement (Oxford, 1978). 216 pages, 5 plates, abbreviations, historical introduction, conclusion, numerous charts and tables. Bospôrus, a slave-holding state which arose in the 5th century B.C. and survived for a millenium, was comprised of Greek cities and local tribes. It fostered interaction between Hellenic and local cultures: Scythian, Maeotic, Sarmatian, and others. Included here are discussions on weight standards, monetary circulation and reform during the various periods. Paper. 35.00

G144. Bono Simonetta, THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS, Typos II (Fribourg, 1977). 54 pages, 7 plates illustrating 106 coins. Catalogue with biographical sketches covering the coinage of Ariarathes I through Archelaus, 333 B.C.–A.D. 17, with a brief section on unattributed bronzes. A key reference for this still controversial series. Hardcover. 45.00

G145. Sotheby & Co. A.G., THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE OF NEW YORK, AND OTHER GREEK COINS, (Zurich, May 7, 1975). An auction catalogue of 164 lots, all illustrated, with price estimates and prices realized. Coin provenances include the Hermintage, Newell, Ars Classica, Gillette and Lockett Collections with several remarkable coins such as an Euainetos decadrachm, and a tetradrachm of Segesta. Cardcover. 28.00

G146. Chester G. Starr, ATHENIAN COINAGE 480–449 B.C. (Oxford, 1970, undated, New York reprint). 96 pages, 26 plates, abbreviations, hoards, appendix, select bibliography, indices. Corpus and die study of the Athenian "owls" of the middle decades of the fifth century. Though the die study is obviously incomplete, this book remains influential for its careful stylistic groupings and chronological conclusions. A standard reference. Hardcover. 30.00

G147. J.N. Svoronos, CHRISTODOULOS THE COUNTERFEITER (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Athens, 1922 original). 36 pages, 17 plates. A sampling of the counterfeits produced by Christodoulos and his workshop in the early twentieth century. Bilingual English-French text, the English translation by Al. N. Oikonomides. An essential work for the detection of forgeries. Hardcover. 15.00

G148. J.N. Svoronos, CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS (Chicago, 1975). 264 pages, 229 plates, indices, errata. Reworking of the Munich, 1923 edition with English plate captions and indices. Essentially a book of plates with minimal description and commentary, covering the Athenian coinage from the Wappenmünzen to Roman imperial bronzes, and including tesserae, Eleusianian issues, coins of Delos, countermarked Athenian tetradrachms, eastern imitations, Athenian-style coins from Crete, and forgeries. Hardcover. 100.00

G149. J.N. Svoronos, L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Paris–Athens, 1919 original). 265 pages, 19 plates, metrological table, fold-out map. An excellent reference for archaic North Greek coinages. Hardcover. 55.00

G150. J.N. Svoronos, NUMISMATIQUE DE LA CRETE ANCIENNE, ACCOMPAGNE DE L'HISTOIRE, LA GEOGRAPHIE ET LA MYTHOLOGIE DE L'ILE, AUVRAGE, RE'COMPENSE' PAR L'ACADEMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES (Paris).
Part I: Description of Coins, History and Geography (Bern, 1972). ix, 376 pages, 35 plates, with appenda of 3 plates, 11, 12 and 13, and a catalogue of almost 1,600 coins, French text. Hardcover. 135.00

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. This vast undertaking represents an attempt to publish all major public (and some private) collections of Greek coins. The format is consistent throughout all the volumes: all coins are illustrated on righthand plates, with descriptions on the facing page. These descriptions are complete with respect to technical data, such as weight, die axis, and provenance, but in some volumes they do not include dates or cross-references to other literature. The series also generally eschews such aids as maps, supplementary illustrations, tables, and interpretive essays. The format of the SNG has traditionally been oversize (15" x 12"), but the series has recently assumed more convenient proportions (8 1/2" x 11") for its two newest volumes. The titles listed below are in the larger format unless otherwise noted.

G151. British Series

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. Volume IV:

Part I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)–ITALY (London, 1972). 14 plates, 882 coins catalogued, abbreviations, bibliography, principal sources, corrigenda. Heavy paperboard. Out of print. 30.00

Part II: SICILY-THRACE (London, 1972). Catalogue of 1,004 coins all illustrated on 19 plates opposite descriptions. Heavy cardboard. 30.00

THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Volume VI:

Part I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHIA). (London, 1972). 26 plates, 1212 coins catalogued by M.J. Price, indices. Cardcover. Out of print. 45.00

G152. Danish Series

THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, Danish National Museum. (Reprint edition, West Mulford, New Jersey, 1981) Text in English.

Volume I:	ITALY AND SICILY. 92 pages, 60 plates.	135.00
Volume II:	THRACE AND MACEDONIA. 68 pages, 60 plates.	125.00
Volume III:	THESSALY–ILLYRICUM, EPIRUS–ACARNANIA, AETOLIA–EUBOEA, ATTICA–AEGINA, CORINTH, PHLIASIS–LACONIA, ARGOLIS–AEGAEAN ISLANDS. 96 pages, 80 plates.	165.00
Volume IV:	BOSPORUS–BITHYNIA, MYSIA, TROAS, AEOLIS–LESBOS. 62 pages, 62 plates.	125.00
Volume V:	IONIA, CARIA, LYDIA. 93 pages, 83 plates.	165.00
Volume VI:	PHRYGIA, LYCIA–PAMPHYLIA, PISIDIA, LYCAONIA–CILICIA. 73 pages, 63 plates.	135.00
Volume VII:	CYPRUS–CAPPADOCIA, SYRIA: SELEUCID KINGS, SYRIA: CITIES, PHOENICIA, PALESTINE–CHARACENE, PARTHIA–INDIA. 81 pages, 67 plates.	135.00
	The seven volume set	975.00

G153. German Series

STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG, MÜNCHEN.

Volume II:	ETRURIA, UMBRIA, PICENUM, LATIUM, SAMNIUM, FRENTANI, CAMPANIA, APULIA. (Berlin, 1970). 551 coins catalogued and illustrated, abbreviations. Paper.	65.00
Volume III:	KALABRIEN, LUKANIEN. (Berlin, 1973). 685 coins are catalogued and illustrated on 41 plates, abbreviations. Paper.	65.00

SAMMLUNG VON AULOCK. The reference of choice for Greek and Greek imperial coins of Asia Minor. Text in German.

G154. Reprint edition, (West Milford, N.J., 1987). The original eighteen volumes of the SAMMLUNG VON AULOCK, published in limited numbers and now quite scarce, have been beautifully reproduced in four volumes, bound in blue cloth with gold leaf imprints.

Volume I:	PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA, MYSIA, TROAS, AEOLIS, LESBOS, IONIA. 72 plates.	200.00
Volume II:	CARIA, LYDIA, PHRYGIA, LYCIA AND PAMPHYLIA. 87 plates.	160.00
Volume III:	PISIDIA, LYCAONIA, CILICA, GALATIA,CAPPADOCIA, CYPRUS, IMPERIAL CISTOPHORI, POSTHUMOUS LYSIMACHUS AND ALEXANDER TETRADRACHMS, UNCERTAIN. 68 plates.	160.00
Volume IV:	SUPPLEMENT. 75 plates featuring new additions to the collection, in nearly every geographical area.	125.00
	Four volume set	595.00

G155. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM, SAMMLUNG VON AULOCK, Deutschland (Berlin, 1963) Volume 8, LYDIEN. Catalogue of 460 coins, illustrated on 15 plates opposite descriptions, attributions and provenances where known. Another original copy of a major reference work, in excellent condition. Heavy papercover. Scarce original copy 110.00

G156. SAMMLUNG VON AULOCK, INDEX (Berlin, 1981). This volume, prepared by Peter R. Franke, Wolfgang Leschhorn, and Armin U. Stylow, provides cross-references to other SNG volumes, the British Museum catalogue, and other basic publications. Text in German. There are no coin illustrations, but numerous pull-out maps and charts will prove helpful to the collector. The format is 8" x 10 3/4". Cloth cover. Limited edition. 95.00

G157. Swiss Series

Volume I. LEVANTE–CILICIA (Berne, 1986). 125 plates, 1861 coins catalogued by Edoardo Levante, indices, map, bibliography. The publication of the collection of Cilician coins formed by Edoardo Levante provides the fullest coverage on Cilician numismatics now available. Text in English. 8 1/2" x 11" format. Cloth. 175.00

G158. United States Series

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Text in English.

Part 1:	ETRURIA-CALABRIA (New York, 1969). 39 plates, 1,168 coins catalogued by Joan E. Fisher, concordances. Cardcover.	75.00
Part 2:	LUCANIA (New York, 1972). 38 plates, 1,442 coins catalogued, concordances. Cardcover.	75.00
Part 3:	BRUTTIUM-SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX (New York, 1975). 38 plates, 1,348 coins catalogued, concordances. Cardcover.	75.00
Part 4:	SICILY II: GALARIA-STYELLA (New York, 1977). 25 plates, 748 coins catalogued, concordance. Cardcover.	75.00
Part 5:	SICILY III. SYRACUSE-SICELIOTES 1,408 coins are catalogued and illustrated on 45 plates, indices; geographical, rulers, persenal names, obverse and reverse types, countermarks, overstrikes and hoards. This volume completes the South Italy and Sicily section and is the last to use this larger format.	75.00
Part 6:	PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA (New York, 1981). 54 plates, 1,615 coins catalogued by Ya'akov Meshorer, concordances, transliteration system, numerous indices. Cardcover.	100.00
Part 7:	MACEDONIA: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS (New York, 1987). 39 plates, 1,037 coins catalogued by Nancy M. Waggoner, indices. Cardcover.	60.00

G159. Eva and Wolfgang Szaivert, David R. Sear, and P. Frank Purvey, GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKATALOG, Volume I: EUROPA (Battenberg, 1980). 392 pages, index, maps, bibliography, glossary, auction sale provenances. The first volume of the German edition of Sear's popular handbook GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Excellent illustrations. Hardcover. 25.00

G160. Margaret Thompson, ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS I: SARDES AND MILETUS, Numismatic Studies 16 (New York, 1983). 98 pages, 38 plates with over 800 coins illustrated, abbreviations, synopsis of coinage and chronology for each mint, table of hoards. A die study for the Alexandrine coinage of Sardes and Miletus, consisting mostly of drachms but also including gold staters and tetradrachms. An essential reference for the coinage of Alexander. Cloth. 50.00

G161. Margaret Thompson, THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS (ANS, N.Y., 1961). Two volumes. Volume I: 747 pages, including bibliography, collections cited, sequence of issues, catalogue with commentary on The Early Period (196/5-169/8 B.C.); the Middle Period (168/7-132/1); and the Late Period (131/0-88/7 B.C.). Included are the Sullan issues, imitations, hoards, magistrates, symbols and a statistical survey of Amphora letters, control combinations, silver and bronze analysis, weights, die-positions, annual distribution of the coinage, conclustion and index. Volume II: 202 plates illustrating 1,266 coins, both obverse and reverse, index to plates, and an accordion plate with coins arranged according to magistral minting in chronological sequence. Linen cover. Out of print. Two volume set 280.00

G162. Margaret Thompson, Otto Mørkholm, and Colin M. Kraay, AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (New York, 1973). 408 pages, abbreviations, maps, concordance with Noe, indices. Brief descriptions of 2387 Greek coin hoards, arranged geographically according to findspot, noting contents, estimated date of burial, disposition of the coins, and published references that may provide fuller details. An essential tool for the numismatic researcher. Cardcover. Out of print 60.00

G163. H.A. Troxell, THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION, Greek Coins in North American Collections 1 (New York, 1969). 53 pages, 28 plates, catalogue. Permanent record of a major American collection, now dispersed. Parts of the Norman Davis collection were formerly on permanent display at the Seattle Art Museum and used to illustrate two popular numismatic books, Greek Coins and Cities and The Hellenistic Kingdoms. The collection is especially strong in its Seleucid and Indo-Greek series. Cardcover. Out of print. 30.00

G164. Lauri O.Th. Tudeer, DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Berlin, 1913 original). 292 pages, 7 plates, table of die links. Die study for the Syracusan tetradrachm coinage of the last quarter of the fifth century, when many dies were signed by their engravers and other, unsigned dies can be attributed to the same masters. The study establishes the role played by Sosion, Eumenes, Eucleidas, Euainetos, Phrygillus, Euarchidas, Cimon, and other engravers, and the series includes some of the most famous masterpieces of Greek coinage, such as the facing head of Pallas by Eucleidas and the facing head of Arethusa by Cimon. The standard reference for this interesting and important phase of the Syracusan coinage. Hardcover. U. S. reprint 40.00 Bologna reprint 50.00

G165. R.D. Van Arsdell, CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN, (Spink, London, 1989). Foreward by Barry Cunliffe. This is the most complete listing of Celtic coinage types to date. Includes revised attributions. 427 pages of text, photographic illustrations throughout, overviews by type classifications and trade names, glossary of symbols, concordance with Mack and Allen classes, trend surface maps, metrological/metallurgical data, lists of ancient British hoards, list of modern forgeries with plates, suggested further reading , notes, select bibliography, 54 plates. Hard cover, dust jacket. 75.00

G166. David Van Meter, COLLECTING GREEK COINS (Nashua, H.H., 1990). 144 pages, 18 plates, this is a guide to beginning and enjoying a collection of Greek coins, their historical background, weights, measures, denominations, grading, counterfeits and valuations. Cardcover. 17.95

G167. Leandre Villaronga, THE AES COINAGE OF EMPORION BAR Supplementary Series 23 (Oxford, 1977). 84 pages, 14 plates, historical background, inscriptions, typology, symbols, epigraphy, value marks, countermarks, magistrates, weights, metrology, finds and criteria, chronology. English translations. Paper. 30.00

G168. Hans von Fritz and Hugo Gaebler, NOMISMA, Untersuchengen auf dem Gebriete der Antiken Muenzkunde, 12 Hefte in Band 1, (Berlin, 1974 reprint of 1903-1923 articles). 463 pages, 47 plates, this is an excellent reference on the coinage of Terina, Beroia, Pergamon, Abdera, Pheonicia, Cyzicus, Olympia, and Lampsacos. The discussion centers on the differing styles of the coinage struck in the cities and provinces under the leadership of the ancient rulers. The die studies are extensive and the catalogue of coins illustrates the many variations. The section written by von Fritz and Gaebler are in German, those by Seltman are in English. Hard cover. 185.00

G169. Nancy M. Waggoner, EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN, Ancient Coins in North American Collections 5 (New York, 1983). 55 pages, 28 excellent plates, 5 indices. The Rosen Collection, now dispersed, comprised of 770 early Greek coins from all parts of the Hellenic world and is thus one of the most significant assemblages of archaic coinage ever published. Estimated dates of issue are included in the descriptions, reflecting the judgments of a leading scholar in this controversial field. Hardcover. 35.00

G170. Ulla Westermark and Kenneth Jenkins, THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9 (London, 1980). 283 pages, 40 plates, abbreviations, bibliography, indices. A die study for the coinage of Kamarina in gold, silver, and bronze, with full historical and artistic background. Definitive treatment of a most artistic coinage. Hard cover. 45.00

G171. Roderick T. Williams, SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS, Royal Numismatic Society Publication No. 7 (London, 1972). 137 pages, 16 plates, abbreviations, map, appendix on hoards, indices. Die study with full historical and numismatic background, from before the Persian invasion to the time of the Third Sacred War (356–346 B.C.). The standard reference for this coinage. Hardcover. 42.50

G172. R. B. Whitehead, CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PUNJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE, Volume I: Indo-Greek Coins (Chicago, 1969 reprint of London, 1914 edition). 216 pages, 20 plates, catalogue of the coins of the Greek Kings of Bactria and India, coins of the Indo-Scythians and Indo-Parthians, and the Kushans. Included are tables of weights and measures, and plates of monograms and marks. Hardcover. 30.00

G173. Yordanka Youroukova, COINS OF THE ANCIENT THRACIANS, BAR Supplementary Series 4 (Oxford, 1976). 128 pages, 28 plates, table, catalogue, bibliography, abbreviations, notes, index. Paper. Out of print. 35.00

GREEK IMPERIAL COINS

G174. Michael Amandry, LE MONNAYAGE DES DUOVIRS CORINTHIENS, Bulletin de Correspondence Hellenique, Supplement XV (Paris, 1988). 296 pages, 48 plates, maps, abbreviations, bibliography, references. Die-studies of pre-Augustan coins from (L.) Aeficius Certus, C. Julius to L. Caninius Agrippa, with full background including history of Corinth and its colonies, magistrates, chronology and typology of emissions, metrology, and volume of issues and circulation. Paper. 125.00

G175. Alfred R. Bellinger, THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS, Numismatic Studies 3 (New York, 1981 reprint of New York, 1941 original). 116 pages, 16 plates, indices. Catalogues tetradrachms of Septimius Severus, Caracalla, Geta, Macrinus, and Diadumenian from Syrian, Phoenician, and Judaean mints. Recent hoards have revealed variants not recorded by Bellinger, but this remains the standard work. Hardcover. 26.00

G176. Erik Christiansen, THE ROMAN COINS OF ALEXANDRIA (Aarhus, 1988). Two volumes. Vol. I: NERO, TRAJAN, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 331 pages, introduction to the coins of Alexandria, the evidence and the method used, analysis, discussion, and conclusion with a summary in both English and Danish. Vol. II: 179 pages, appendices of the bronze denominations and the statistics involved, abbreviations, figures, catalogue, tables, and a four-page fold-out plate of coins illustrating the distribution by years, types and die studies and index. Hardcover.
Two volume set 75.00

G177. J.W. Curtis, THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT (Chicago, 1969). 172 pages, 11 plates, encyclopedia of major reverse types of Alexandrian coins, introduction to catalogue which covers Tiberius to Domitius Domitianus, rarity table, Greek names of emperors and their families. Out of print, scarce. Hardcover. 40.00

G178. Giovanni Dattari, MONETE IMPERIALE GRECHE, NUMI AVGG. ALEXANDRINI: CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI (Bologna, 1974 reprint of Cairo, 1901 original). 472 pages, 37 plates, charts, indices. Still one of the most complete publications on the coinage of Roman Alexandria, and thus a major reference. Linen, oversized book. 95.00

G179. J. De Rouge and F. Feuardent, THE COINAGES OF THE NOMES AND PREFECTURES OF ROMAN EGYPT (Chicago, 1979). 123 pages, bibliographic footnotes throughout, along with line-drawings of coins, symbols and hieroglyphs. Hardcover. 22.50

G180. Peter Robert Franke, KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT, GRIECHISCHE LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN (Munchen, 1968). 71 pages, 30 plates, descriptive catalogue of 512 coins, map, indices. Included are chapters on the power of the Roman emperor; cities and citizens; myths and heroes; Roman colonies; and the silver medallions of the imperial army. The cover is a bit soiled but internally fine. Cardcover. 20.00

G181. Kenneth Harl, CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180–275 (Berkeley, 1987). 253 pages, 36 plates, 2 appendices, abbreviations, notes, bibliography, index. Interesting overview of Greek imperial coins, emphasizing the political ideas expressed by the reverse types and legends. Cloth, dust jacket. 67.50

G182. Christopher John Howgego, GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS: STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 17 (London, 1985). 299 pages, 33 plates, 36 maps, abbreviations, indices. The first catalogue of countermarks on Roman provincial coins, citing 10,000 specimens. The text explores the functions of countermarking and the circulation patterns of countermarked coins, concluding that the majority of countermarks were used in an attempt to adjust the currency system of Asia Minor during the rapid inflation of the mid-third century. An important contribution to a fascinating field of numismatics, essential to the collector with an interest in Greek imperial coins or countermarks. Cloth, dust jacket. 60.00

G183. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer, ZUR GRIECHISCHEN UND RÖMISCHEN MUENZKUNDE (Hildesheim, 1977 reprint of 1908 original). 323 pages, 10 plates, German text, list of officials and magistrates, dieties and cities, with transliterations in Greek and Latin inscriptions. The four chapters consist of: 1. The Province of Asia, the Cistophori tetradrachms of the Imperial coinage. 2. The copper coinage of Bithynia during the reigns of Domitian and Trajan. 3. The provincial coinage of Lykaonia. 4. The coinage of the Greek cities and kings; Asia, Africa, Europe and the undetermined coinage. Dated, but a fine work on the inscriptions. Hardcover. 46.00

G184. Balazs Kapossy and Stefan Rebsamen, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN—RÖMISCHE REICH, EIN NUMISMATISCHES BILDERBUCH (Bern, 1987). 214 pages, 99 unusually fine Greek imperial coins from the Bern Historisches Museum Collection are catalogued and described, beautifully illustrated with photographs, some in color, showing coins to scale and also greatly enlarged. Enameled hardcover. 32.50

G185. A. Kindler, THE COINAGE OF BOSTRA (Warminster, 1983). 160 pages, 12 plates, with discussion on the geography, history, and archaeological survey, literary sources, minting authority and the monetary system. The city coinage was issued over a period of 114 years, from the reign of Antoninus Pius to Trajan Decius, plus 15 years of coinage minted by the Romans. The catalogue provides inscriptions, legends, countermarks, types, misinterpretations, misattributions, excluded coins and all other pertinent numismatic information. Cardcover. 60.00

G186. Ingemar Konig, ALEXANDRINISCHE MÜNZEN, (Petermannchen Verlag, Trier 1988) 72 pages, 12 pages of black and white plates of Greek Imperial coins from Alexandria. Paperback. 15.00

G187. Alex G. Malloy, Inc., AUCTION VIII, THE VIRZI COLLECTION OF GREEK BRONZE (New York, 1980). 588 coin lots, all illustrated on 18 plates. Paperback. 4.00

G188. J.G. Milne, CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS (New York, 1982 reprint of London, 1933 original). 155 pages, 7 full-page plates, notes, bibliography, appendices, index of rulers, table of hoards. Catalogue of Alexandrian issues in the names of Roman emperors from Augustus through Domitian, plus anonymous issues, lead tokens, and addenda. Oversized, hard cover. 55.00

G189. Martin J. Price and Bluma L. Trell, COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME AND PALESTINE (London, 1977). 297 pages, 16 color plates, 522 black-and-white figures, map, abbreviations, bibliography, fold-out map, index. This book identifies and comments on the buildings illustrated on ancient coins from such cities as Rome, Athens, Corinth, Delphi, Troy, Pergamum, Ephesus, Sardis, Baalbek, Jerusalem, and Alexandria. The illustrations include coin enlargements, architectural drawings, ruins, and archeological finds. Hard cover, dust jacket. Out of print, scarce. 50.00

G190. Sabine Schultz, DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON MAGNESIA AM MÄANDER IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT (Berlin, 1975). 136 pages, 37 plates, abbreviations, tables of emissions, indices. Catalogue of 530 Greek imperial and quasi-autonomous coins of Magnesia on the Meander, from Augustus through Gallienus, with dies identified where possible. Full historical and numismatic background. Cloth. 65.00

G191. David R. Sear, GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES (1982). 636 pages, 1750 illustrations throughout the text; table of eras and Alexandrian regnal dates; bibliography; conversion table; table of mints with magistrates, eras, and marks of value; 10 maps; index. This title is devoted specifically to the local coinages of the Roman empire, spanning three centuries from Augustus to Diocletian, which were issued at more than 600 mints from Spain to Mesopotamia. Over 6000 coins are catalogued reign by reign chronologically, and within each reign the coins are placed in traditional geographical order. Included are coins from independent and semi-independent states contemporary with the Greek imperial series. The useful introduction treats types and inscriptions (with lists for titles of magistrates, titles and epithets of cities, and public games and sacred festivals), denominations and marks of value, and dates. Cloth, dust jacket. 80.00

G192. Giovanni Maria Staffieri, LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA, Quaderni Ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichita Classiche, Quaderno Monografica No. 3 (Lugano, 1985). 47 page catalogue, 7 plates plus several illustrations in the text, abbreviations, map, notes. Italian text. Glossy cardcover. 22.50

G193. Giovanni Maria Staffieri, LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA E DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA, ADDENDA E CORRIGENDA. - I, QUADERNI TICINESI DI NUMISMATICA E ANTICHITA CLASSICHE (Lugano, 1987). A 20 page supplement to Staffier's "Olba" and "Diocaesarea", including 3 plates and 16 coins catalogued. Glossy cardcover. 9.00

G194. Giovanni Maria Staffieri, LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA NELLA CILICIA TRACHEA. (Lugano, 1978). 38 page catalogue, 6 plates, cited references, map. Italian text. Glossy cardcover. 16.00

G195. Edward A. Sydenham, THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA, with supplement by Alex G. Malloy (New York, 1977 reprint of London, 1933 original). 138 pages, 2 plates, illustrations in text, 25-page supplement. Catalogues the output of one of the few eastern mints permitted to strike precious metal coinage for Rome. Not an exhaustive treatment, but still a standard reference. Hardcover. Out of print. 32.50

G196. Ioannis Touratsoglou, DIE MÜNZSTATTE VON THESSALONIKI IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT, Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (Berlin, 1988). 350 pages with 57 black and white plates. Includes index, metalurgical table, catalogue. All text is in German. Hardcover. 150.00

G197. Cornelius Vermeule, DIVINITIES AND MYTHOLOGICAL SCENES IN GREEK IMPERIAL ART, Art of Antiquities Numismatic Studies Volume 5, Part 1 (Boston, 1983). 24-page introduction, 41 plates of coins, 10 plates of antiquities, maps, notes, indices of places, gods and heroes, personification and persons. Glossy cardcover. 30.00

G198. Cornelius Vermeule, GREEK IMPERIAL ART: NUMISMATIC ART OF THE GREEK IMPERIAL WORLD (Cambridge, Mass., 1986). 149 pages, 129 plates, fold-out map of classical Greece, list of rulers and their families, indices, concordances. Heavy glossy cardcover. 47.50

G199. Hans von Aulock, MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE LYKAONIENS (Tübingen, 1976). 95 pages, 12 plates, fold-out map, appendices, and coin catalogue. Cardcover. Out of print. 49.50

G200. Hans von Aulock, MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PHRYGIENS (Tübingen, 1980). Two volumes. 155 pages, 30 plates illustrating over 900 coins, coin catalogue. Cardcover. 75.00

G201. Hans von Aulock, MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PISIDIENS (Tübingen, 1977). Two volumes. Volume I, 138 pages, 36 plates illustrating 380 coins from 17 mints. Volume II, 186 pages, 51 plates, indices, map. Cardcover. 75.00

G202. William H. Waddington, Ernest Babelon, and Theodore Reinach, RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE (Bolognese, 1984 reprint of the di Parigi edition 1904–12 original). 640 pages, 126 plates, errata and addenda. The most complete catalogue of the coinage of Pontus, Paphlagonia, and Bithynia, covering the Greek and Greek imperial series. A standard reference work. Hardcover. Two volume set 250.00

ANCIENT JUDAEAN AND BIBLICAL COINS

J1. American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc., THE SHEKEL (1974-1989). This group of 80 publications contains hundred of articles with very good illustrations, all of great value and interest to the Collector of Judaica. It covers ancient coinage from Biblical times to modern commemorative pieces, all with excellent historical background. A real bargain, for some of these are now quite scarce. Set of 80 publications 110.00

J2. Florence A. Banks, COINS OF BIBLE DAYS (New York, 1955). 178 pages, coin photographs throughout, glossary, bibliography, index. Chapters on: Seeing the Past through Coins; Before Coins; Pioneers of Coinage; The Pervasive Greeks; Kings of Daniel's Prophecies; Pre-Roman Times in Palestine; Rome Supreme; Coins that Jesus Knew; Coins Recalling the Apostles; Portraits from New Testament Years; Judea's End and Christian Rome's Beginning. Paperback reprint. 16.00

J3. Howard B. Brin, A NEW INTERPRETATION OF HVR haYEHUDIM (Minneapolis, 1987). 34 pages. The author traces the development of titles on the earliest Greek coins through their use on Hasmonean and Nabatean coins, showing the relationship between Greek, Hebrew, and Aramaic inscriptions. This booklet is of special interest to collectors of coins of the Second Temple period and of Hasmonean coins in particular. Paper. 7.95

J4. Howard B. Brin, CATALOG OF JUDAEA CAPTA COINAGE (Minneapolis, 1986). 56 pages, coin photos in catalogue, concordances, indices. This important new reference is the only exclusive and complete listing of Judaea Capta coins. 138 specimens are described and cross-referenced to RIC, BMC, Cohen, and Meshorer, and most are illustrated with excellent photographs. A must for those interested in Judaean history. Enameled paper, bound cardcover. 16.95

J5. Joshua Efron, STUDIES ON THE HASMONEAN PERIOD (Leiden, 1987). 442 pages, preface, abbreviations, bibliography, general index, index of sources, select index of Greek and Latin words. A scholarly work treating seven topics in a manner designed to test the principles and theories prevalent in the field, contradicting dubious conclusions reached by earlier scholars. Cloth. 72.00

J6. Daniel M. Friedenberg, MEDIEVAL JEWISH SEALS (Detroit, 1988). 400 pages, 177 seals catalogued and illustrated, and the attached documents reviewed. This is the first comprehensive study of the use of seals by the Jews from the twelfth to the sixteenth century, based on an exhaustive survey of museums, libraries, and European archives. Friedenberg examines, country by country, the physical nature of the seals and symbols, their relationship to similar Christian seals, their legality, use, popularity, and rarity. Slip cased. 57.50

J7. Martin Gilbert, ATLAS OF JEWISH HISTORY (U.S., 1984). Cartography by Arthur Banks. 121 maps listed, with preface and bibliography. This fully illustrated atlas traces the history, world-wide migrations, achievements, and the life of the Jewish people from ancient Mesopotamia to the present. Hardcover. 10.95

J8. David Hendin, GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS (New York, 1987). With values by Herbert Kreindler. 204 pages, 16 plates, passim line drawings throughout catalogue, maps, conversion table, chronological chart, Greek and Latin legends, tables of ancient alphabets, weights. This work covers every aspect of collecting Biblical coins, including the historical background, prices of average collectable specimens, and cleaning. The catalogue includes coins of the New Testament as well as Jewish, Judaea Capta, and city coins. Hardcover. 35.00

J9. Israel Numismatic Society ISRAEL NUMISMATIC JOURNAL Nine volumes, (1963-1986/7), Journal 6 and 7 are one volume. The Journal is dedicated to publishing new finds, their investigations, and their significance as subjects of historical research. Each volume features 10 to 20 or more articles, numerous plates illustrating the pieces under discussion, charts and graphs, bibliographic notes, maps and brief coin catalogues as indicated by the subjects. Stiff papercover.
Nine volumes in eight parts 135.00

J10. Israel Numismatic Journal 4/1980. 78 pages, 20 plates, list of authors and contributors, with 17 articles by Mørkholm, Barag, Qedar, Kindler, Hendin, Ariel, Rahmani, Stone, Rosenberger, Danti, Kurpp, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, and Sharbani, all of which are related to Jewish coins, or those found in Palestine. Paper. 30.00

J11. Israel Numismatic Society, Israel Numismatic Journal 9/1986-1987 (1986). 94 pages, 32 plates, 3 book reviews, 15 articles on Judaean and Classical coinage. Paper. 30.00

J12. Arie Kindler and Alla Stein, A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CITY COINAGE OF PALESTINE, From the 2nd century B.C. to the 3rd century A.D. BAR International Series 374, (Oxford, 1987). 261 pages, 2,700 entries, all from numismatic libraries in Israel. This is strictly a bibliography on the Palestinian city coins, 37 cities on both sides of the Jordan, and it includes history, mythology, archaeology and the economic situations linked to the coins. Paper. 42.50

J13. Herbert Kreindler, THE APPLICATION OF SEM FOR AUTHENTICATION OF AN IMPORTANT FIND OF YEAR FIVE SHEKELS OF THE JEWISH WAR. Offprint from the Israel Numismatic Journal, Volume 9, 1986-1987. 8 pages, 4 plates, bibliographic footnotes. Paper. 4.00

J14. Frederic W. Madden, HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1903 original). 350 pages, passim woodcut illustrations throughout, charts, graphs, appendix, index, tables. A detailed overview of Jewish and Palestinian coinage in ancient times. Nicely bound hardcover. 27.50

J15. Jacob Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, NEW CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS (Tel Aviv, 1987). 155 pages, 29 plates, bibliography, index, separate appendix of market values. Catalogue of 382 coin types representing the pre-Hasmonean period, the Hasmonean period, the Roman procurators, the Jewish War, the Judaea Capta coinage, and the Bar Kokhba War. Also recounts the discovery of several unpublished coin types. Paper. 40.00

J16. Jacob Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, 260 YEARS OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS (Tel Aviv, 1982). 317 pages, catalogue with side-by-side illustrations, abbreviations, genealogical tables, maps, chronological charts, table of ancient alphabets, bibliography, indices, concordances. The text presents historical background and discusses new finds, official forgeries, countermarks, and standards for evaluating ancient Jewish coins. Nicely bound with premium glossy paper. Hardcover. 52.00

J17. G. O Matsson, THE GODS, GODDESSES AND HEROES ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF BIBLE LANDS, (Stockholm, 1969). 267 pages, abbreviations, bibliography, list and description of subjects, catalogue, plates, general index. Hardcover. 25.00

J18. Ya'akov Meshorer, ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE (New York, 1982–83). Volume I: Persian Period–Maccabees. 244 pages with many line drawings and illustrations, 56 plates with more than 100 enlargements, complete script charts, coin catalogue. Volume II: Herodian Period, Jewish War, Bar Kochba War, Procurators, Judaea Capta and Related Items. 295 pages, 36 plates plus numerous other illustrations, abbreviations, notes, index, countermarks, collections, catalogue, coin locations. Hardcover. Two volume set 150.00

J19. Ya'akov Meshorer, CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD (Jerusalem, 1985). 123 pages, 1 color plate, drawings and photographs throughout text, maps, catalogue, collections, indices, select bibliography. Each city receives a page or two in which its major coin types are explained in relation to local history and culture. The text is enriched by illustrations of the sites, and occasionally of major artifacts, in addition to the coins. A book of great visual appeal. Hardcover, dust jacket. 38.00

J20. Ya'akov Meshorer, COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD (Tel Aviv, 1967). Translated by I.H. Levine. 184 pages, 32 plates, with notes on names, abbreviations, historical background, a catalogue of 246 coins of the Persian, Hasmonaean and Herodian Periods, of the Jewish War, the Bar Cockba War and Judea Capta coins minted at Caesarea. Out of print. Hardcover. 55.00

J21. Ya'akov Meshorer, NABATAEAN COINS, QEDEM 3, Monographs of the Institute of Archaeology, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Jerusalem, 1975). 112 pages, 8 plates, catalogue, abbreviations, museums and collections, selected inscriptions. The catalogue is supplemented by very full historical and numismatic background information. Hardcover. Out of print. 35.00

J22. Ya'akov Meshorer, THE COINAGE OF AELIA CAPITOLINA (The Israel Museum, Jerusalem, 1989). 124 pages, 184 coins, of Hadrian through the House of Decius, catalogues and illustrated in sylloge fashion, with historical and numismatic background, the names of cities and emperors (and their titles), denominations, legionary standards, types and variants, indices. Clothcover, dust jacket. 55.00

J23. Leo Mildenberg, THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR, **Typos VI** (Aarau, 1984). 396 pages, 44 plates, 17 text figures, 18 tables, select bibliography. A die study and corpus incorporating much new material that has come to light since the Six Day War. The evidence of the coinage reinforces that of the Judaean Desert documents, allowing the author to draw important historical conclusions. The definitive study of this major Jewish coinage, with superb illustrations. Hardcover. 95.00

J24. Martin J. Price, COINS AND THE BIBLE (London, 1975). A 35 page booklet with interesting historical background, a catalogue of 48 coins all illustrated on plates and in the text, coin denominations and monetary systems, and biblical references. Cardcover. Out of print. 5.00

J25. Theodore Reinach, JEWISH COINS (Chicago, 1966 reprint of Paris, 1887 original). Translated by Mary Hill. 73 pages, 12 plates, illustrations in text, index, appendix, Hebrew alphabet and equivalents, Hebrew legends, Greek alphabet and equivalents, Greek legends. Hardcover. 15.00

J26. Joseph Ringel, MARINE MOTIFS ON ANCIENT COINS (Haifa, 1983). 64 pages, 32 plates, 148 figures, bilingual English/Hebrew catalogue. The second volume of the catalogue of the numismatic collection of the National Maritime Museum, Haifa. The marine motifs featured in this volume include fish, sea monsters, personifications, and the heavenly bodies used in navigation. The coins are Greek, Roman, and Greek imperial, with occasional gemstones and other small antiquities as well. Hardcover. 22.50

J27. Edgar Rogers, A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS (New York, 1977 reprint of London, 1914 original). 108 pages, 9 plates, cross-references to legends, table of alphabets, index. Hardcover. 20.00

J28. Paul Romanoff, JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS (A.I.N.A. reprint, New York, 1971). 79 pages, 7 plates. This book represents one of the most significant studies of ancient symbology by a scholar of Talmud and Mishna. The historical and social aspects of symbols on ancient coins is discussed with clarity and understanding. Hardcover. Out of print. 35.00

J29. Augustus Spijkerman, THE COINS OF THE DECAPOLIS AND PROVINCIA ARABIA, edited with historical and geographical introductions by Michele Piccrillo (Jerusalem, 1978). 319 pages, 82 plates, catalogue, maps, general bibliography, abbreviations, list of Roman rulers, indices, appendix with maps and photos of sites and archaeological finds. The introduction provides an historical outline and publishes all ancient texts mentioning either the Decapolis or Provincia Arabia. In the catalogue the coins for each city are also preceded by a specific bibliography and prosopography. The definitive work on this branch of city coinage, filled with fascinating historical detail. Cloth. 135.00

J30. R.S. Yeoman, MONEY OF THE BIBLE (New York, 1982). 60 pages, illustrations throughout, index. A simplified short course in Biblical references on coins, designed primarily for the novice. Cardcover. 10.00

J31. Bruce Zuckerman, ed., PUZZLING OUT THE PAST: MAKING SENSE OF ANCIENT INSCRIPTIONS FROM BIBLICAL TIMES, AN EXHIBITION AT THE DUBIN/WOLF EXHIBITION CENTER (Los Angeles, 1987). 48 pages, 18 plates, numerous figures throughout text. This exhibition catalogue elucidates a group of artifacts from the ancient Near East, and the inscriptions thereon. Cardcover. 10.00

ARABIC-ISLAMIC AND ORIENTAL COINS

A1. Stephen Album, MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA (New York, 1977 reprint of London, 1823–25 original). 318 pages, line drawings throughout, bibliography, Muslim dating table, indices. New drawings, market values, and a thumbnail biography of William Marsden have been added to this classic text. Hardcover. 21.50

A2. Arturo Anzani, NUMISMATICA AXUMITA (Milano reprint of 1926 original). 157 pages, plates A-M. a catalogue of over 300 Axumite coins, with appendices, monograms, table of letters corresponding to numerals and historical background. Italian text. Blue cloth, gilt (new copy) 52.50

A3. Michael Broome, A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS (1985). 230 pages, illustrations throughout adjacent to descriptions, maps, preface, bibliography, index. Hardcover. 60.00

A4. S.C. Munro-Hay, THE COINAGE OF AKSUM (New Delhi, 1984). 168 pages, line drawings throughout, catalogue, abbreviations, notes, bibliography, indices. The first complete catalogue ever published on this obscure Ethiopian coinage, incorporating the results of recent archaeological research. Now the standard reference for this field. Hardcover. 45.00

A5. Richard Plant, ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM (2nd ed., London, 1980). 151 pages, vocabulary, appendices, index, genealogical table, passim line drawings throughout. Hardcover. 20.00

A6. C.R. Singhal, CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE COINS OF THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Bombay, 1935 original). 135 pages, 11 plates, genealogical list, bibliography, table of Hijri and Christian eras. Approximately 1000 coins catalogued, with notes, introduction, and historical outline. Hardcover. 12.50

A7. Sotheby's, IMPORTANT ISLAMIC COINS (London, 20 April 1983). Auction catalogue of 134 lots, 2 color plates, 13 black-and-white plates. A very select group of rare coins with dates ranging from the earliest issues of the Umayyads to modern times. Cardcover. 25.00

ROMAN COINS

R1. J. Y. Ackerman, A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS (London, 1834). Two volumes. Volume I: 506 pages, 15 plates, index of names of emperors, Caesars, empresses, and usurpers, assays and weights of the denarii, the As and its divisions, and a catalogue of the coins from Aelia to Hostilianus. Volume II: 512 pages, 7 plates, and a catalogue of the coins Trebonianus Gallus to Constantinus XIV, with a list of "uncertain" coins, index. The plates were drawn and engraved by Henry A. Ogg. Contemporary hardcover, sewed binding, with some internal foxing. 75.00

R2. Andreas and Elisabeth Alföldi, DIE KONTORNIAT MEDALLIONS (Berlin, 1976). In two volumes. Volume I. 232 page German text, foreword, list of sources consulted, catalogue of contorniates struck, 3 charts of die-sequence studies. Volume II, 212 plates, loose-leaf in matching hardcover folder. An important reference on these rim-flanned coins. Two volume set 200.00

R3. Michael Alram, MONETA IMPERII ROMANI, DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DES KAISERS MAXIMINUS I. THRAX (235/238). 103 pages, 35 plates, which includes information on the use of the minting tables, abbreviations, literature, public and special private collections, coin dealers and auction houses. Also the Caesars, chronology of their lives and reigns, the coins minted, the obverse and reverse, denominations, emissions, portraits, minting in the provinces, coin finds, records and concordances. German text, but the tables and charts are easy to use. Cardcover. 35.00

R4. Ermanno A. Arslan, MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTA DE BRETTII (Milano, 1989). Glaux 4. Collana di Studi e Ricerche di Numismatica. 173 pages, 28 plates, Italian text, essential bibliography, abbreviations, chronology, locations, types, organization, comparative analysis of the mintage and die-links. Most helpful is the summary in English, German and French. Glossy hardcover. 45.00

R5. Ernest Babelon, DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE (Bologna, 1978 reprint of Paris, 1885–86 original). Two volumes, 1292 pages, line drawings throughout, tables, indices, bibliography. The coins are catalogued alphabetically by the family of the moneyer. Hardcover. 190.00

R6. Hans Roland Baldus, URANIUS ANTONINUS, MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND GESCHICHTE (Bonn, 1971). Edited by Andreas Alfoldi, Johannes Strauband and Kurt Tackenberg. 324 pages, 13 plates, bibliography and index. Incorporated in the German text are numerous die-link charts and tables, following a general section discussing the historical background, coin names, denominations, metals, methods of production, minting cities, legends, obverse and reverse on the coins in electrum, silver, gold and the large bronzes of Uranius Antoninus with a coin catalogue and concordances. Heavy papercover. 150.00

R7. Alberto Banti, CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM, MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA (Florence, 1981). Nine volumes, 3088 pages, 12,404 illustrations throughout adjacent to descriptions, essential bibliography, abbreviations, ancient alphabets, Greek numerals and fractional signs, functionally significant symbols, table of legends, classification tables, valuation charts, general indices. Corpus of the Roman Republican coinage, arranged alphabetically by the family of the moneyer. Bilingual Italian/English text. Presented on premium quality paper. Red cloth-cover, gilt.

Volume I:	ABURIA–ATILIA	Volume V:	GARGILIA–MAMILIA
Volume II:	AUFIDIA-CALPURNIA	Volume VI:	MANLIA-OPPIA
Volume III:	CANIDIA–CORNELIA	Volume VII:	PAPIA–QUINCTILIA
Volume IV:	CORNUFICIA–GALLIA	Volume VIII:	RENIA–TULLIA
		Volume IX:	VALERIA–VOLTEIA

Single volumes 45.00 Nine volume set 400.00

R8. Alberto Banti and L. Simonetti, CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM (Florence, 1978). 18 volumes, 5679 pages, 20,346 illustrations adjacent to descriptions, notes, essential bibliography, abbreviations, indices, valuations. A corpus of the Roman imperial coinage from the imperators to Nero, with coins classified by denomination and by die. Bilingual Italian/English text. Beautifully presented on premium quality paper in green cloth-cover, gilt print.

Volume I:	CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS TO MARC ANTONY
Volume II:	MARC ANTONY TO AUGUSTUS (FAMILY LICINIA)
Volume III:	AUGUSTUS (FAMILY LIVINEIA TO FAMILY VOCONIA)
Volume IV:	AUGUSTUS—GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE
Volume V:	AUGUSTUS—SILVER COINAGE
Volume VI:	AUGUSTUS—SILVER AND COLONIAL BRONZE COINAGE
Volume VII:	AUGUSTUS—COLONIAL COINAGE
Volume VIII:	AUGUSTUS AND LIVIA TO TIBERIUS
Volume IX:	TIBERIUS
Volume X:	TIBERIUS TO DRUSUS
Volume XI:	DRUSUS TO GERMANICUS
Volume XII:	GERMANICUS TO CALIGULA
Volume XIII:	CALIGULA TO CLAUDIUS
Volume XIV:	CLAUDIUS
Volume XV:	CLAUDIUS TO NERO
Volume XVI:	MESSALINA AND CLAUDIUS TO NERO
Volume XVII:	NERO
Volume XVIII:	NERO

Single volumes 45.00 Eighteen volume set 800.00

R9. Alberto Banti, I GRANDI BRONZI IMPERIALI (Florence, 1983–86). A selection of sesertii and bronze medallions classified according to Cohen, with coin illustrations throughout adjacent to descriptions. Bilingual Italian/English text. Beautifully bound hardcover, gilt print.

Volume II–1:	NERVA, TRAIANUS, PLOTINA, MARCIANA, MATIDIA. 298 pages, 556 coins illustrated.
Volume II–2:	HADRIANUS–SABINA. 427 pages, about 1000 coins illustrated.
Volume II–3:	AELIUS, ANTONINUS PIUS AND FAUSTINA, ANTONINIUS PIUS AND MARCUS AURELIUS. 347 pages, 670 coins and medallions illustrated.
Volume III–1:	FAUSTINA—MARCUS AURELIUS. 353 pages, 556 coins illustrated.
Volume III–2:	MARCUS AURELIUS AND FAUSTINA II—CRISPINA AND MARCIA. 277 pages, 445 coins illustrated.
Volume III–3:	COMMODUS, PERTINAX, MANLIA SCANTILLA, DIDIA CLARAPES, CENNIUS NIGER AND CLODIUS ALBINUS. 318 pages, 540 coins illustrated.

Volume IV–1: SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, JULIA DOMNA, CARACALLA, PLAUTILLA, GETA, MACRINUS AND DIADUMENIANUS. 304 pages, 480 coins illustrated.

Volume IV–2: ELAGABALUS—GORDIANUS III AND TRANQUILLINA. 330 pages, 650 coins illustrated.

Volume IV–3: PHILIPPUS I—POSTUMUS. 346 pages, 700 coins and medallions illustrated.

Single volumes 48.50 Nine volume set 435.00

R10. Bank Leu & Co., A.G. and Münzen und Medaillen A.G., (Basel, 2/3 Nov., 1967). Volume 3. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN:KAISERZEIT NACH AUGUSTUS. 64 pages, 32 plates, 525 Roman imperial coins of Augustus in gold, silver and bronze, from Tiberius (14-37) to Julius Nepos (474-480), with a section of 17 contorniates. Original papercover, very fine. Prices realized included. 30.00

R11. Bank Leu A.G. Zurich, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, Auction 10, (May 29, 1974). A 54 page catalogue with 451 Roman coins and 37 Byzantine, 30 plates which shows a number of enlargements of gold coins. Price estimates and prices realized included. Cardcover. 20.00

R12. Pierre Bastien, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER, DE LA MORT DE CONSTANTIN A LA MORT DE JULIEN (337-363) (Wetteren, 1985). 263 pages, 33 plates, enlargements, historical background of the coins, 3 maps, classification and chronology of emissions, metrological system, imitations, indices, summary, French text. 289 coins with several die variations are catalogued and all are illustrated. Hardcover. 115.00

R13 Pierre Bastien, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER DE LYON LA RÉFORME MONÉTAIRE DE DIOCLÉTIEN A LA FERMETURE TEMPORAIRE DE L'ATELIER EN 316 (294-316), (Wetteren, 1980) 274 pages, 69 plates, with chapter on the coin history, classification and chronology of emmissions, metrology, techniques, bibliographic footnotes, catalogue of 613 coins, all illustrated, along with a summary, table of contents, indices. French text. Hardcover. 95.00

R14. Pierre Bastien, Michel Amandry and Georges Gautier, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER DE LYON (274-413), Supplement (Wetteren, 1989). Two parts in one (1) 73 page supplement to the 1976 work, 11 plates, catalogue of the coins of Aurelien, Tacitus, Florian, Probus, Carus and family, Diocletian, Constantine, Julian and Jovian. (2) 45 pages, 10 plates of coins and medallions of Lyon shown together for comparison, with historical background and discussion by Dr. Bastien. Cardcover. 75.00

R15. Pierre Bastien, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER DE LYON, DE LA REOUVERTURE DE L'ATELIER EN 318 A LA MORT DE CONSTANTIN (318-337) (Wetteren, 1982). 198 pages, 24 plates, 290 coins catalogued and illustrated with some enlargements, plus 2 plates of coin imitations. Chapters include classifications and chronology of emissions, metrology, techniques and summary. Hardcover. 75.00

R16. Pierre Bastien, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER DE LYON, DIOCLÉTIEN ET SES CORÉGENTS AVANT LA RÉFORME MONÉTAIRE (285–294) (Wetteren, 1972). 239 pages, 49 plates, chronological chart, tables of issues, indices. Catalogue of issues of the Lyon mint for the reign of Diocletian and his coregents before the monetary reform. All types described are illustrated, some in several examples. French text with detailed English summary. Paper. 78.00

R17. Pierre Bastien, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER DE LYON, DE LA RÉOUVERTURE DE L'ATELIER PAR AURÉLIEN À LA MORT DE CARIN (fin 274–mi-285) (Wetteren, 1976). 287 pages, 65 plates, chronological chart, tables of issues, indices. Catalogue of issues of the Lyon mint from its reopening by Aurelian at the end of 274 to the death of Carinus in mid-285. All types described are illustrated, some in several examples. French text with detailed summaries in English and German. Cloth. 110.00

R18. Pierre Bastien, LE MONNAYAGE DE MAGNENCE (350-353) (Wetteren, 1983). 348 pages, 28 plates, history, chronology, systems and techniques of coinage, metrology, imitations, coin catalogue, table of concordance, indices. Cloth. 135.00

R19. Pierre Bastien and Catherine Metzger, LE TRESOR DE BEAURAINS (Wetteren, 1977). 255 pages, 10 plates, two in color, coin catalogue with descriptions besides coin photographs, maps, charts, tables, indices and addenda. Cloth. 78.00

R20. Pierre Bastien, MONNAIE ET DONATIVA AU BAS-EMPIRE (Wetteren, 1988). Numismatique Romaine, Recherches et Documents XVII. In honor of Robert A.G. Carson, Robert Göbl and Jean Lafaurie. 138 pages, 4 tables, 7 plates with 5 pages of information of the emissions, mints and denominations of the coins shown, indices of ancient names, gods, personnifications and personages, geography and conclusion. The "donativum", a distribution of precious metal coins to military officers, was established by Tacitus and Suetonius. Clothcover, gilt imprints. 68.75

R21. Roger Bland and Andrew Burnett, eds., THE NORMANDY HOARD (London, 1988). 238 pages, 40 plates, lists of abbreviations, bust varieties and 3rd century reverse types. 18 hoards are catalogued in this volume, ranging in date from the earliest days of Roman occupation of Britain in the mid-first century A.D., to just after 400. A colossal hoard of over 48,000 coins from the reigns of Carausius, Claudius and Tetricus were found at Normandy, thereby requiring new classification. Hardcover. 60.00

R22. Sabine Bourgey and Georges Depeyrot, COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES, LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE FONDS BOURGEY (Editions Errance, Paris, 1988) Based on the collection of George Depeyrot. 230 pages, xxxiii, catalogue of 574 Roman Republican coins, all illustrated next to the numismatic descriptions. Also a list of auction sales held by the House of Bourgey, alphabetic index, list of price estimates, concordance with both the Crawford and Babelon catalogues. Glossy cardcover. 35.00

R23. R. J. Brickstock, COPIES OF THE FEL TEMP REPARATIO, BAR British Series 176 (Oxford, 1987) A study of their chronology and archaeological significance including gazetters of hoards and site finds. 408 pages with tables, illustrations, political and monetary events, history, dating, and distribution covered, along with a bibliography, conclusions and extensive indices. Paper. 50.00

R24. British Numismatic Society, STUDIES ON COINAGE OF CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS (London, 1985). 45 pages, 15 plates. A compilation of papers presented at a colloquium and printed in the British Museum Journal 54 (1984), pp. 1-50. The articles are: C.E. King, "The unmarked coins of Carausius;" Andrew Burnett and John Casey, "A Carausian hoard from Croydon, Surrey, and a Note on Carausius' contintental possessions;" Andrew Burnett, "The coinage of Allectus: chronology and interpretation;" and Roger Bland, "A hoard of Carausius and Allectus from Burton Latimer." Essential for anyone interested in the British usurpers. Cardcover. 17.50

R25. Andrew M. Burnett and Michael H. Crawford, eds., THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN WORLD IN THE LATE REPUBLIC, BAR International Series 326 (Oxford, 1987). 185 pages, 10 plates, abbreviations, bibliography, notes. Proceedings of a colloquium held at the British Museum in September 1985, surveying the monetary system of the empire acquired by the late Republic, which comprised a mosaic of local Greek coinages. Eleven geographical regions are treated, each by a different scholar, with eight contributions in English and one each in French, German, and Italian. An interesting overview. Paper. 40.00

R26. X. & F. Calico, LOS DENARIOS ROMANOS ANTERIORES A.J.C. (Spain, 1983). 360 pages, 730 photographs, 838 line drawings, 1,430 coin descriptions. Hardcover. 31.50

R27. X. & F. Calico, MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA, MONEDAS ROMANAS (Barcelona, 1978). A 59 page catalogue listing 933 coins with 49 plates, copy of prices realized. Cardcover slightly foxed, internally as new. 15.00

R28. Jean-Pierre Callu, INVENTAIRE DES TRESORS DE BRONZE CONSTANTINIENS (313-348), Pierre Bastien, LE TRESOR MONÉTAIRE DE FRESNOY-LES-ROYE II (261-309) (Wetteren, 1981).Volume XII: 140 pages, 16 plates, French text. Hardcover. 78.00

R29. Ian Carradice, COINAGE AND FINANCES IN THE REIGN OF DOMITIAN, A.D. 81–96, BAR International Series 178 (Oxford, 1983). The aim of this work is to investigate the coinage of Domitian which yields information on the monetary and financial history of his reign. It provides a revised chronological arrangement of all issues, with emphasis on the silver denarii, but includes all other mass-produced aurei and bronzes. 193 pages, 12 plates, appendices of hoards, bibliography. Paper. 27.50

R30. R.A.G. Carson, THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. Three volumes. A selection of outstanding Roman coins from the collection of the British Museum, intended as an equivalent to PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS. Each coin is illustrated with description below, and with brief commentary. Hardcover.

Volume I: THE REPUBLIC, 290–31 B.C. (London, 1978) 88 pages, 638 illustrations, concordance, select bibliography, indices. 50.00

Volume II: THE PRINCIPATE, 31 B.C.–A.D. 296 (London, 1980). 167 pages, 1658 illustrations, concordance, indices of emperors and their relatives, mints, and coin types. 60.00

Volume III: THE DOMINATE, A.D. 294–498 (London, 1981). 112 pages, 1030 illustrations, concordance, indices. 50.00

Three volume set 160.00

R31. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill, and J.P.C. Kent, LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324–498 (London, 1978 reprint). Two parts in one. Part I, The Bronze Coinage of the House of Constantine A.D. 342-346. Part II, Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire A.D. 346-498. 114 pages, 4 plates, indices, notes, addenda, corrigenda. Hardcover.

New York, 1989 reprint 25.00 Scarce London, 1978 reprint 45.00

R32. R.A.G. Carson and Colin M. Kraay, eds., SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA, ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND (London, 1978). 250 pages, 24 plates, abbreviations, maps, graphs, indices, tables, numerous notes, bibliography of Sutherland's works. A festschrift containing essays by fifteen distinguished numismatists, treating various topics such as the organization of the Julio-Claudian mint at Rome, the bronze issues of Vespasian, Roman architectural types on early Severan coinage, and the role of denarii and quinarii in the second half of the third century. One essay in French, the rest in English. Interesting reading. Cloth. 40.00

R33. R.A.G. Carson and C.H.V. Sutherland, eds., ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY (Aalen, 1979 reprint of London, 1956 original). 291 pages, 8 plates, abbreviations, bibliography of Mattingly's works. A festschrift containing essays by fourteen leading scholars, notably E.S.G. Robinson's article on Punic coins of Spain. All contributions are in English, and most provide pleasant and interesting reading for the layman. Hardcover. Out of print. 60.00

R34. Juan R. Cayon, LOS SESTERCIOS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO (Madrid, 1984-1986). This work is in Spanish but it has a forward, plan and use described in English and German. Also included is a bibliography, tables of reference to Cohen, Mattingly and Sydenham, and an index. It follows the historical development of sesterii beginning with Pompey the Great and ending with the Interregnum. The coins are classified by reverse inscriptions, then by those on the obverse, and then by types. All four volumes are profusely illustrated with an abundant number of coins. Paper.

Volume I: DE POMPEO MAGNO A MATIDIA (Del 81 a. C. al 117 d.C.) (Madrid, 1984). 574 pages. 55.00

Volume II: DE ANDRIANO A FAUSTINA MADRE (Del 117 d.C. al 161 d.C.) (Madrid, 1984). 521 pages. 55.00

Volume III: DE MARCO AURELIO A CARACALLA (Del 161 d.C. al 217 d.C.) (Madrid, 1986). 545 pages. Paper. 55.00

Volume IV: Expected later 1990. Three volume set 160.00

R35. Maria Chitescu, NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF THE HISTORY OF THE DACIAN STATE. THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE IN DACIA AND GETO DACIAN COINS OF ROMAN TYPE, Translated from Romanian by Cornelia Urdea BAR International Series 112, (Oxford, 1981). 367 pages, 51 figures, 34 plates and 3 maps showing find sites, historical background, penetration and use of Republican coinage, weight, mint-marks and engravings on denarii, local Geto-Dacian issues and hoards. Paper. 65.00

R36. Henry Cohen, DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN: MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES (Bologna reprint, 1880–92 2nd ed.). One of the most comprehensive listings of Roman imperial and colonial coinage, arranged alphabetically by reverse legend within each reign for ease of use.Volumes I through VIII, 3,540 pages, introductory preface, special dictionary with terminology in French, German, English, Italian, and Spanish. Still a standard reference.

Graz, 1955 reprint of Paris, 1892 original, cloth	345.00
Bologna, undated reprint, cloth, dust jacket	225.00
Maastricht, 1983 reprint, cardcover	185.00

R37. T. Louis Comparette, AES SIGNATUM (New York, 1919). Offprint from the American Journal of Numismatics, Vol. LII. 61 pages, 8 plates, discussion on the origin, use, and reasons for these large bronze bars, found in great numbers, that have puzzled numismatists for years. Hardcover. 25.00

R38. Michael H. Crawford, COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC (Berkeley, 1985). 355 pages, illustrations throughout, 3 maps, 8 tables, indices, abbreviations. The expansion of the Roman Republic brought about a revolution in the monetary history of the Mediterranean. The author surveys Rome's impact on the indigenous currencies of South Italy, Spain, Sicily, Africa, Greece, the Balkans, and Asia Minor, besides considering imperatorial coinages struck throughout the empire. Hardcover. 87.50

R39. Michael H. Crawford, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE (London, 1983 reprint of London, 1974 original). Two volumes, 919 pages, 69 plates, catalogue, appendix, bibliography, concordances, indices. The entire Roman Republican coinage is catalogued by issue, in chronological order. The introduction discusses the basic problems of the Republican coinage, such as the date of the introduction of the denarius and the establishment of a chronology for the series, while the second volume contains detailed commentary on moneyers and their types. Currently the preferred reference for the Roman Republican coinage.

Slightly used set 270.00 New two volume set 295.00

R40. Michael H. Crawford, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS, R.N.S. Special Publication No. 4 (London, 1969). 170 pages, 3 plates, 18 tables, introduction, inventory, bibliography, and indexes of Republican moneyers, places of discovery, countries, non-Roman coins, and museums where they are now held. Roman Republican coinage, the most diverse and informativc of the ancient world, this corpus includes coins from the beginning of the series to Augustus. Hardcover. Out of print. 40.00

R41. Col. James W. Curtis, THE COINAGE OF ROMAN EGYPT, A SURVEY (Colorado Springs, 1956). 62 pages, 44 plates in the text, a convention paper still used as a reference on the "Alexandrian" coin series. Cardcover, with G.E. Cook bookplate, a very fine first edition, scarce. 15.00

R42. J. de Witte, ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS STRUCK BY THE EMPERORS OF THE GALLIC EMPIRE, POSTUMUS, VICTORINUS, LAELIANUS, MARIUS, TETRICUS I AND TETRICUS II (A.D. 259-273) (Chicago, 1976 reprint). A 4 page essay, 49 plates of passim illustrations. Hardcover. 12.50

R43. F. Dieulafait, H. Guiraud, J.-M. Pailler, and D. Schaad, LE TRÉSOR D'EAUZE (GERS) (Toulouse, 1987). 32 pages, 27 figures. Describes a hoard of 28,000 Roman silver coins found together with antiquities, gemstones, and jewelry at the archaeological site of d'Eauze in southern France. Precursor to a more complete report on the treasure expected next year. Paper. 5.50

R44. Sylvaine Estiot, TACITO E FLORIANO, Repostiglio della Venera nuovo Catalogo Illustrato, Vol. II/2 (Verone, 1987). This 112 page catalogue, with Italian text, is based on the collection in the Verona Museum of Castelvecchio. It is a very specialized work on the coins of Tacitus and Florianus, whose reigns covered a span of less than two years. Despite the short reigns this catalogue contains 2,965 coins, briefly described and referenced, and all illustrated on 33 plates. Heavy paper cover. 48.00

R45. Thomas Fischer, DIE RÖMISCHEN GOLDMÜNZEN IN DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER RUHR-UNIVERSITÄT BOCHUM (Bochum, 1976). 31 pages, illustrations throughout text, bibliography, notes. Catalogue of 30 gold coins from the collection of the University of the Ruhr, Bochum. Well illustrated. Paper. 5.00

R46. Jeno Fitz, DER GELDUMLAUF DER ROMISCHEN PROVINZEN IN DONAUGEBIET MITTE DES 3. JAHRHUNDERTS (Budapest and Bonn, 1978). Two volumes, 943 pages, 56 plates, abbreviations, foreword, catalogue of 3,134 denarii and antoniniani, chronology, emissions, coin types by obverse and reverse inscriptions, roll of the minting states, dating, indices of places, names and legends. The aurthor, by means of hundreds of tables, charts and graphs, references and concordances, provides evidence of the circulation of Roman coins in and around Donau (Hungry) during the middle of the 3rd century. More than 100 coin find sites in Noricum, Pannonia Superior, Pannonia Inferior, Dacia and Moesia Inferior revealed coins of Decius and family, Trebonianus Gallus and Volusianus, Aemilianus, Valerianus and family, and Regalianus and his wife Dryantilla. Hardcover, dust jacket. Two volume set 80.00

R47. Gisela Foerscher, DIE MUENZEN DER ROEMISCHEN KAISER IN ALEXANDRIEN, Die Bessaende des Muenzkabinetts Historiches Museum Frankfurt am Main (Frankfurt, 1987). 455 pages, 1,400 coins catalogued and illustrated, tables of both dated and undated coin types, concordances. It covers the Alexandrian coinage from Augustus (27 A.D.) to Maximianus Gallerius (293-311 A.D.). Attractive hardcover. 35.95

R48. Giorgio Giacosa, WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS, translated by R. Ross Holloway (Milan, 1978). 127 pages, 71 plates, some in color, bibliography, genealogical tables, descriptive index of the coins with photographs throughout. Biographical and character studies of most of the Roman empresses who appear on coins, illustrated with coins both 1:1 and enlarged. An interesting source both for the collector of Roman coins and for feminist historians. Hardcover. Out of print. 55.00

R49. Jean-Baptiste Giard, CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN (Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, 1988). Two volumes. I: Auguste, 258 pages, (A.B.C.) plus 72 plates, 1,819 coins and 21 modern forgeries catalogued. II: De Tibère `A Néron, 181 pages, (A.B.) plus 56 plates, 453 coins and 15 modern forgeries catalogued. Both volumes contain references, mints, coin types, legends, alphabets, countermarks and a general index. Matching black and gilt print hardcovers. Two volume set 95.00

R50. Jean-Baptiste Giard, LE MONNAYAGE DE L'ATELIER DE LYON, DES ORIGINES AU REGNE DE CALIGULE (43 AVANT J.C.–41 APRES J.C.) (Wetteren, 1983). 145 pages, 42 plates, abbreviations, list of collections and publications consulted, catalogue, indices. The output of the Lyon mint from 43 B.C. to A.D. 41 is catalogued by issue, with 187 types described and specific examples listed by die. Every type is illustrated, usually by multiple specimens. The commentary gives full historical background and numismatic analysis, with detailed summaries in English, German, and Italian. A very useful source for those interested in Julio-Claudian coinage. Cloth. 15.00

R51. Hans H. Gilljam, ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS, GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS (Cologne, 1982). 73 pages, 14 plates illustrating over 250 coins, extensive bibliography, die use table, concordance, table of die links. Die study of the aurei and antoniniani of Laelianus. A bit difficult to use because the format is unfamiliar: the catalogue is extremely abbreviated, and all necessary information is in fact contained in the plates. Probably destined to replace Elmer as the standard reference for this coinage. Hardcover. 38.00

R52. Glendining & Co., CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ., ROMAN AND BYZANTINE (London, 1959). A 38 page catalogue of 299 coins, 16 plates. Paper. 35.00

R53. Glendining & Co., CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FORMED BY JOHN L. BALDERSON, ESQ. (London, 18 June 1937). Auction catalogue of 14 pages, 132 lots, all illustrated on 4 plates. Prices realized are printed adjacent to the coin descriptions. Paper. 25.00

R54. Francesco Gnecchi, I MEDAGLIONI ROMANI (Bologna, 1977 reprint of Milano, 1912 original). This work, presented in three volumes, divides the medals by metal, and the bronzes are divided by size. Volume I, **Oro ed Argento**. 62 pages, preface, introduction, chart of allegorical personifications appearing on the medals of historical personages, general descriptions on metals contents. 84 page catalogue, 37 plates illustrating 205 gold medals and 213 silver pieces. Volume II, **Bronzo**, Part Ia, **Gran Modvlo**. 159 page catalogue, 102 plates illustrating 946 medals, with descriptions and indices. Volume III, **Bronzo**, Part IIa, **Modvlo Minori**, 86 pages cataloguing the smaller bronzes of 86 emperors. Part IIIa, **Medaglioni del Senato**. 135 page catalogue of medals bearing the inscription, "SC", minted under the authority of the Roman Senate. Included in Volume III are three charts showing the number of medals struck in all metals, indices, 21 plates illustrating 327 pieces. All volumes are 8.5 x 12.5 inches, with dark blue cloth covers and gold imprints.
Used copy, excellent internally, cover very slightly soiled 275.00 New three volume set 325.00

R55. F. Gnecchi and G. Elmer, THE COIN-TYPES OF IMPERIAL ROME (Chicago, 1978 reprint of London, 1908 original). 75 pages, 15 tables. Treats gods, allegorical personifications, and the imperial personage as they appear on Roman coins. Hardcover. 16.00

R56. Robert Göbl, REGALIANUS UND DRYANTILLA (Vienna, 1970). 51 pages, 4 plates, numerous die-link and issue sequence charts, documenting the coins of Regalianus and his wife Dryantilla, especially those from Roman Austria, with a study of inscriptions, metal analysis, issue types, with a genealogical chart and references consulted. German text. Enameled cardcover. 25.00

R57. Michael Grant, ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES (New York, 1977 reprint of Cambridge, 1950 original). 204 pages, 2 plates, 4 appendices, addenda, abbreviations. Presents the intriguing theory that many Roman coin types employed between 49 B.C. and A.D. 375 can be explained as commemorating the anniversaries of important events, or even the anniversaries of memorable coin issues. Easy reading and very entertaining. Hardcover. 15.00

R58. H.A. Grueber, COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, (London, 1910). First edition. Three volume set. Vol. I: Aes Rude, Aes Signatum, Aes Grave and Coinage of Rome from B.C. 268. 594 pages, cxxv, 4,315 coins catalogued. Vol. II: Coinages of Rome Roman Campania, Italy, The Social War, and The Provinces, 592 pages, 2,163 coins catalogued. Vol. III: Tables of finds, cognomina, 123 plates, indices of symbols, mint-marks, die-marks and moneyers. Red-cloth, faded spines, gilt page tops and imprints.
Reprint (London, 1970) 225.00 First edition (London, 1910) 300.00

R59. Ernst Justus Haeberlin, AES GRAVE, DES SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELITALIENS (Bologna, 1976 reprint of Frankfurt, 1910 original). Two volumes. 281 pages, 104 plates, list of sources, notes. Comprehensive catalogue of aes grave coinage, including both Roman and native Italic issues, with 2953 coins illustrated. Large format: text volume 13 1/2" x 9 1/2"; hardcover folder with 103 looseleaf plates 19 1/2" x 13 1/2". One of few good sources for the non-Roman aes grave, and thus still a standard reference. Hardcover. Two volume set 260.00

Please add 7.50 postage and insurance in the U.S., and 15.00 for overseas shipments.

R60. Kevin Herbert and Keith Candiotti, THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS (ANS, Ancient Coins in North American Collections (New York, 1979). 47 pages, 25 plates, 769 coins fully attributed and all illustrated. The Collection reflects the events and movements, historical and numismatic, that took place during the last two and one-half centuries of the Roman Republic. Cloth. 35.00

R61. Adolph Hess AG Luzern and Bank Leu AG Zurich, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN SAMMLUNG ESR, (Auction, March 23, 1961). An 82 page catalogue, with 479 coins, 20 plates plus two of enlargements, prices realized. Cardcover. 25.00

R62. Adolph Hess AG Luzern and Bank Leu AG Zurich, Auction 31 (24-25 April, 1969). RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN. A 70 page catalogue with 766 Roman and Byzantine coins, 38 plates, and prices realized. Cardcover. 25.00

R63. George F. Hill, HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1909 original). 191 pages, 15 plates, glossary, abbreviations, index. A selection of 109 coins ranging from aes grave through the reign of Augustus, with commentary on their relation to historical events and persons. A fine introduction to the Roman Republican coinage. Hardcover. 19.00

R64. Philip V. Hill, THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193–217 (London, 1977). 42 pages, 2 plates, tables, abbreviations, indices of types and legends. Extremely concise presentation of the coinage arranged by issue, with each issue dated and identified as a regular or special issue, and the occasion of issue noted. Essential for cataloguing or studying Severan coins, but no reading matter is included. Paper. 13.50

R65. Philip V. Hill, THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148 (London, 1970). 214 pages, 2 plates, abbreviations, tables, concise catalogue, appendices, index of reverse types, bibliography. Between A.D. 98 and 148 the Roman coinage did not employ tribunician dates. Hill has arranged this coinage into issues, which are dated and identified as regular or special emissions. In contrast to the preceding study, there is a lengthy introduction explaining the author's procedures and commenting on the propaganda content of the various issues. A standard reference, essential for cataloguing but also of interest to collectors seeking a deeper understanding of the Antonine coinage. Hardcover. 25.00

R66. Harold Ingholt, Ed., BERYTUS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES, THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT, MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY (Copenhagen, 1937 and 1938). Volume IV: Fasc. 1, 68 pages, 12 plates, this study classifies the coinage minted in the East by Valerianus and Gallienus, 253-261 A.D. Volume V, Fasc. 1, 43 pages, 20 plates, and a history of the events in the East from 260 to 270 A.D., and the Roman coinage during this period. Both outside paper covers signed A. Alfoldi, with a brief sentence on contents. Volume V has uncut pages. Two volume set 85.00

R67. J.P.C. Kent and Max Hirmer, ROMAN COINS (New York, 1978). English translation, with revisions, of Kent, Overbeck, and Stylow's DIE RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN (Munich, 1973). 368 pages, 1430 illustrations, some in color, 4 maps, bibliography, tables, index. While this volume is sought after primarily for its exquisite photography of spectacular coins, all enlarged, the commentary is also of great interest and value. Quite simply the most beautiful book on Roman coinage ever published. Oversize (10" x 13"). Hardcover. Out of print. 150.00

R68. J.P.C. Kent and K.S. Painter, WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, GOLD AND SILVER A.D. 300-700 (London, 1977) 190 pages, numerous photographs of ancient coins and artifacts, many in color, in the British Museum. A lovely book with a hard linen cover. Cardcover. 28.50

R69. Kestner-Museum Hannover, DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK IM KESTNER-MUSEUM (Hannover, 1989). Catalogued by Frank Berger and Jochen Wurl, this collection represents 100 years contributions, which now consists of 3,952 Roman Republican coins. 539 pages, historical background, indexes of emissions, coin legends and abbreviations. All 3,952 coins are numismatically described, on pages opposite the photographs in sylloge-style. They are arranged by sequence and dating according to Crawford's "Roman Republican Coinage". Printed on heavy glossy paper with a pictorial design on enameled hardcover. 95.00

R70. Kestner-Museum Hannover, II, KATALOG DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES GOLDMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT (Hannover, 1975). A 104 page catalogue of 46 solidi and aurei, all shown in photo-enlargments, and fully described and attributed. Enameled cardcover. 12.50

R71. Michael J. Kiely and David Van Meter, COLLECTING ROMAN COINS, THE KEY TO IDENTIFYING, PRICING AND BUILDING A VALUABLE COLLECTION, (Nashua, N.H. 1989). A 74 page booklet with 4 plates, designed for the beginning collector of Roman coins. Paperback. 14.95

R72. Zander H. Klawans, IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS, Renaissance Medals of Julius Caesar and the Roman Empire. (Monterey, 1977). 130 pages, numerous illustrations in the text. Hardcover. 25.00

R73. Zander H. Klawans, READING AND DATING ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS (4th ed., Racine, 1977). 128 pages, illustrations throughout text, bibliography, index. Intended as an aid to the collector, especially the beginner. Cardcover. 10.00

R74. Wolfgang Kuhoff, HERRSCHERTUM UND REICHKRISE: DIE REGIERUNGSZEIT DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER VALERIANUS UND GALLIENUS (253–268 n. CHR.), Kleine Hefte der Münzsammlung an der Ruhr-Universität Bochum 4/5 (Bochum, 1979). 92 pages, 56 figures in text, chronological table, notes, abbreviations and select bibliography. Recounts the history of the reign of Valerian and Gallienus, discussing imperial portraiture and the coinage as a vehicle for imperial propaganda. Well illustrated with coins and portrait busts. Paper. 10.00

R75. Guy Lacam, LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455–493 (Lucerne, 1983). Two volumes, 1107 pages, 60 plates of 1:1 coin photographs, enlarged coin photographs on plates throughout, tables, abbreviations, bibliography. A detailed classification, with mint attributions, of the largely neglected gold coinage of the late Roman empire in the West, which usually seems to "fall between the cracks" of Roman and Byzantine numismatics. Cloth binding. Only 800 copies printed, this is number 150. Two volume set 215.00

R76. Brooks Emmons Levy and Pierre C.V. Bastien, ROMAN COINS IN THE PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Volume I: REPUBLIC TO COMMODUS (Wetteren, 1985). 162 pages, 28 plates, list of donors, concordance of catalogue and accession numbers, bibliography, abbreviations, indices. Catalogue of 1873 coins, plus 26 modern forgeries, with cross-references to the scholarly literature. The collection is of interest primarily for its large percentage of provincial and Greek imperial coins, which are less well published than the Roman imperial series. Only selected coins are illustrated, but these include all the rarities and previously unpublished variants. Cloth-cover. 85.00

R77. Václav Marek, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE CHARLES UNIVERSITY (Praha, 1985). 112 pages, 42 plates, notes on the coin arrangement in the catalogue of 178 coins, plus 9 forgeries, abbreviations, resume in Czech, indices, written in English. Clothcover, scuffed dustjacket. 10.00

R78. Rodolfo Martini, MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDO-REPUBBLICANA I. Divos Julius di Octavianus, "assi" de Sextus Pompeius, emission dei prefetti di Antonius (Milano, 1988). Glaux 1, Collana di Studi e Richere di Numismatica. 146 pages, essential bibliography, 13 plates, abbreviations, Italian text. An examination of the bronze emissions of Julius, Octavian, Sextus Pompeius and Marcus Antonius, and the political climate of that time following the end of the Perufia War in 40 B.C. Cardcover. 38.00

R79. Harold Mattingly, A GUIDE TO REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL ROMAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (Chicago, 1980 reprint of London, 1927 original). 80 pages, 8 plates, select bibliography, index. Commentary-guide for a 1927 British Museum exhibition of Roman Republican, Roman imperial, and Byzantine coins and medallions, chosen for their excellent portraits and interesting reverses. Written to appeal to the layman. Only 85 coins are illustrated, but most of the other coins discussed in the text will be familiar to collectors. Hardcover. 16.00

R80. Harold Mattingly, COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (2nd ed., London, 1976). Six volumes. Catalogue of the British Museum's great collection of Roman coins, with much useful information in the introduction to each volume. A standard reference for the Roman imperial series. Out of print and scarce.

Volume I:	AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.	
Volume II:	VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN (2nd. ed. prepared by R.A.G. Carson).	
Volume III:	NERVA TO HADRIAN.	
Volume IV:	ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.	Part 1: Introduction, indices, plates; Part 2: Catalogue of coins, appendix, addenda corrigenda.
Volume V:	PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS.	Part 1: Introduction, indices, plates; Part 2: Catalogue, addenda.
Volume VI:	SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS, by R.A.G. Carson.	
		Six volume set 750.00

R81. Harold Mattingly, ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE (New York, 1977 reprint of London, 1928 original). 303 pages, 64 plates, bibliography, index. Good introductory survey of Roman coinage over its entire history, embracing the monetary system, economic history of Rome and the provinces, mint organization, typology of the coins, and their relation to art. Hardcover. 30.00

R82. Harold Mattingly and E.S.G. Robinson, THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE (Chicago, 1974 reprint of London, 1933 original). 59 pages, 3 plates. Influential paper that proposed downdating the introduction of the denarius from the traditional date of 269 B.C., thus initiating a complete revision of the chronology of the Roman Republican series. Paper. 12.50

R83. William E. Metcalf, THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN, Numismatic Studies 15 (New York, 1980). 164 pages, 32 plates, select bibliography, appendices, concordances, indices. Catalogue of the cistophoric coinage of Hadrian, with mint attributions and die identities noted. The standard reference for this coinage. Hardcover. 70.00

R84. Eupremio Montenegro, MONETA IMPERIALI ROMANE, CON VALUTAZIONI E GRADO DI RARITA (Torino, 1988). 644 pages, 5,684 Roman imperial coins are catalogued and representative types are illustrated, with an additional 166 imperial tessere, 207 contorniates and a couple of spintriae. Included is a bibliography, dictionary, impertorial chronology, reform coinage, god and goddesses, personifications, military conquests, legends and an index of all the rulers from Adriano to Zenobia with dates of their reigns.Hardcover. 145.00

R85. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE reprint series. 11 important articles on various topics in ancient coinage, reprinted in pamphlet form from this distinguished journal. The series includes:

C.M. Kraay,	Vindex and Galba, 68 A.D., and the Continuity of the Augustan Principate(1949).
E.A. Sydenham,	Coinage of the Civil Wars of 68-69 A.D.
C.H.V. Sutherland,	Fel. Temp. Reparatio (1933).
H. Mattingly,	Ancient Methods of Coining (1922).
G.F. Hill,	The Coinage of Augustus (1920).
A. Alfoldi,	The Roman Serrati (1924).
C.M. Kraay,	The Coinage of Sybaris after 510 B.C. (1958).
R.A.G. Carson,	The Geneva Forgeries (1958).
H.A. Grueber,	Coinage of the Triumvirs, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavian, Illustrative of the History of the Times.
P.H. Webb,	The Pre-Reform Coinage of Diocletian (1929).
A. Alfoldi,	The Numbering of the Victories of the Emperor Gallienus and the Loyalty of his Legions (1929).

Single articles 4.00 Set of eleven articles 35.00

R86. Numismatica e Antichita Classiche XVIII, QUADERNI TICINESI (Lugano, 1989). 401 pages, 22 articles written in the languages of the authors, 3 maps, 63 plates of coins, antiquities, find-sites and other excavations, and numerous text illustrations. Of particular interest are Crawford's "Ateste and Rome", Cahn's "Eidibus Martiis" with 5 plates of Eid Mar coins, Burnett's and Hook's "The Fineness of silver coins in Italy and Rome during the late 4th and 3rd centuries B.C.", and Cartiou "Further proof of Celtic influence in Roman Dacia". Heavy papercover. 100.00

R87. H.G. Pflaum and P. Bastien, LA TROUVAILLE DE CANAKKALE (Turquie), Deniers et antoniniani emis de 261 a 284, (Wetteren, 1969). 153 pages, 27 plates, map, tables. French text. Paper. 68.00

R88. R. Ratto, COLLECTION E.A. SYDENHAM: AES GRAVE ITALIQUE, MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES (1974 reprint of Ratto auction catalogue, Lugano, 7 February 1928). 653 lots, 29 plates, prices realized. Sale catalogue of an important collection of aes grave and Roman Republican bronze, with most lots illustrated. Paper. 18.00

R89. Anne S. Robertson, ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET (Oxford, 1982). A multivolume catalogue of one of the major collections of Roman coins in Great Britain. Each volume has a general introduction, tables, extensive bibliography, and important conspectus of issues which provide mint attributions at a glance. Cloth.

Volume III:	PERTINAX TO AEMILIAN (London, 1977). 325 pages, 88 plates. 2000 coins.	130.00
Volume IV:	VALERIAN I TO ALLECTUS (London, 1978). 340 pages, 64 plates. Approximately 2000 coins.	145.00
Volume V:	DIOCLETIAN (REFORM) TO ZENO (London, 1982). 529 pages, 96 plates. Over 3000 coins.	165.00
	Three volume set	440.00

R90. E.S.G. Robinson, PUNIC COINS OF ANCIENT SPAIN AND THEIR BEARING ON THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN SERIES (reprint, Chicago, 1978). Contents provide information on the Barcid coinage, listed in chronological order, and arranged partly on style but more on historical consideration and types. 27 pages, maps, 6 plates, appendix and descriptive coin catalogue dividing the series into metal types. Paper 10.00

R91. M.M. Rollin and Feuardent, COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D' AMECOURT, MONNAIES D' OR ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, (reprint of auction sale, Paris, 1887). 164 page catalogue of 996 coins all illustrated on 37 plates. Clothcover, as new. 70.00

R92. M.M. Rollin and Feuardent, COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D' AMECOURT, (Bologna, 1973 reprint of Paris, 1887 original). This 164 page catalogue has 37 plates with photographs of almost all of the 1,009 Roman and Byzantine coins in the sale, along with a list of prices realized printed in. The collection includes a number of rare and exceptional gold coins. Heavycloth cover. Out of print. 85.00

R93. ROMAN COINS AND CULTURE, Volumes 1-3, (Luxembourg, 1985-87). Six issues of this magazine bound with a hardcover. It has a total of 42 articles on all different aspects of Roman coins, and numerous coin photographs at actual size and many with enlargements. The historical and archaeological background information provides help for the beginning collector and students of Roman numismatics. 110.00

R94. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. NFA is pleased to have available the following volumes of this major reference work, all of which have been recently updated or reprinted. Each volume includes a general introduction and introductions to each reign, catalogue, abbreviations, bibliography, lists of sales and collections, addenda, corrigenda, and indices of mints, types, and legends.

Volume I: C.H.V. Sutherland, FROM 31 B.C. TO A.D. 69 (revised ed., London, 1984). 305 pages, 32 plates. Covers the reigns of Augustus through Vitellius. 100.00

Volume II: Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham, VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN (London, 1972 reprint of London, 1926 original). 568 pages, 16 plates. 90.00

Volume III: Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham, ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS (London, 1972 reprint of London, 1930 original). 514 pages, 16 plates. 90.00

Volume VI: C.H.V. Sutherland, FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313) (London, 1984 reprint of London, 1967 original). 727 pages, 16 plates. Catalogue arranged by mints rather than by reign. 75.00

Volume VII: Patrick M. Bruun, CONSTANTINE TO LICINIUS (A.D. 313–337) (London, 1984 reprint of London, 1966 original). 778 pages, 24 plates. Catalogue arranged by mints rather than by reign. 75.00

Volume VIII: J.P.C. Kent, THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337-364 (London, 1981). 605 pages, 28 plates, pull-out chart of bust types. Catalogue arranged by mints rather than by reign. 180.00

Volume IX: Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland, and R.A.G. Carson, VALENTINIAN I TO THEODOSIUS I (London, 1988 reprint). 334 pages, 16 plates. A new section of great importance, the imperial coinage of the 4th century, has been classified by J.W.E. Pearce, period by period, and arranged by mints rather than by emperors, with a history of the coinage from A.D. 364 to 395. Hardcover. 75.00

R95. Bernard Schulte, DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS, Typos IV (Frankfurt, 1983). 189 pages, 28 plates, bibliography, abbreviations, tables of die links, indices. Die study of the gold coinage of the Gallic emperors, with numismatic commentary. Standard reference for this subject. Hardcover. 85.00

R96. Bono Simonetta and Renzo Riva, LE TESSERE EROTICHE ROMANE (SPINTRIAE): QUANDO ED A CHE SCOPO SONO STATE CONIATE (Lugano, 1981). 35 pages, 7 plates, summaries in French, German, and English. Catalogue of all known varieties of erotic tokens. The authors conclude that they were struck to provide a means of payment in the brothels, where the emperor's image was forbidden, and that they date from the time of Domitian. Hardcover. 16.00

R97. C.H.V. Sutherland, COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68 (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1951 orignal). 220 pages, 17 collotype plates, 2 appendices, 3 indices. Interesting survey of the propaganda concerns of the Julio-Claudian emperors and their expression on the coinage. Highly recommended. 32.50

R98. C.H.V. Sutherland, MÜNZEN DER RÖMER (Munchen, 1974). 314 pages, notes on the text, bibliography, maps, glossary and index. 572 coins are catalogued and beautifully illustrated, with several color plates, and many coin enlargements. Identical with the London, 1974 publication except it is in the German language. One of the most desirable books ever published on Roman coins. Scarce. 110.00

R99. C.H.V. Sutherland, ROMAN COINS (London, 1974). 311 pages, 572 excellent coin illustrations on plates distributed through text, many in color, select bibliography, glossary, index. A survey of Roman coins and their place in history, from the earliest coinage of the Roman Republic to that of Romulus Augustus. Beautifully illustrated. A most appealing introduction to Roman coinage. Hardcover. Out of print, scarce. 125.00

R100. C.H.V. Sutherland, ROMAN HISTORY AND COINAGE 44 B.C.–A.D. 69, Fifty Points of Revelation from Julius Caesar to Vespasian (Oxford, 1987). 128 pages, select bibliography, abbreviations, indices. Taking into account the personal views of the ancient historians, as well as the development of profuse Roman imperial coinage as a result of government agency and economics, this is a new approach illustrating a close but intermittent parallelism between the two. Well illustrated with coins, most of which are referenced in RIC volume I. Paper. 22.50

R101. C.H.V. Sutherland, THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES (London, 1976). 132 pages, 10 plates, index. Further exploration of the theme of imperial propaganda on the coinage of the Julio-Claudian emperors. Hardcover. 32.50

R102. C.H.V. Sutherland, Nekriman Olçay, and K.E. Merrington, THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5 (London, 1970). 134 pages, 36 plates, select abbreviations, list of collections consulted, tables and diagrams, index. Corpus of the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus, with mint attributions and die identities indicated. The standard reference in this field. Hardcover. 40.00

R103. Edward A. Sydenham, HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS (London-San Diego, reprint 1968 of London, 1917 original). 151 pages, passim illustrations, tables of imperial titles, index. Treats those coins which are dated, or which allude to historical events whose dates are known. Useful reference. Hardcover. 28.50

R104. Edward A. Sydenham, THE COINAGE OF NERO (New York, 1982 reprint of London, 1920 original). 172 pages, 4 plates, tables, indices. A general survey, including chronology, interpretation of types, and colonial and Greek imperial coins. Hardcover. 30.00

R105. Edward A. Sydenham, THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC, edited by Leonard Forrer and Charles A. Hersh (New York, 1976 reprint of London, 1952 original). 343 pages, 30 plates, abbreviations, select bibliography, appendices, concordance, indices. Catalogue of Roman Republican issues, arranged chronologically. The standard reference before Crawford, and still usually cited as a cross-reference. Hardcover. 35.00

R106. Wolfgang Szaivert, DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER KAISER TIBERIUS UND CAIUS (CALIGULA) 14/41, Moneta Imperii Romani 2 and 3 (Vienna, 1984). 68 pages, 13 plates, tables, concordance. Arranges the coinage of Tiberius and Caligula into issues. Tables of issues in back require scant knowledge of German. Useful in cataloguing. Enameled paper. 42.50

R107. Wolfgang Szaivert, DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER KAISER MARCUS AURELIUS, LUCIUS VERUS AND COMMODUS (161/192), Moneta Imperii Romani 18 (Vienna, 1986). 336 pages, 26 plates, index of obverse and reverse legends, abbreviations, concordances, bibliography. Arranges the coinage of Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus, and Commodus into dated issues. Text in German, but the issues are presented in tabular form for ease of use. Valuable for cataloguing. Enameled paper. 65.00

R108. Bradbury K. Thurlow and Italo G. Vecchi, ITALIAN CAST COINAGE; ITALIAN AES GRAVE and ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY (London, 1979). 50 pages, 82 plates, map, index, concordance with Sydenham, table of market values. Concise catalogue which updates Sydenham and Haeberlin, with currently accepted chronology and mint attributions. Essential handbook for the collector of aes grave. Hardcover. 35.00

R109. Jocelyn M.C. Toynbee, ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS (London, 1978). 208 pages, 409 illustrations, bibliography, index. A comparative study of identifiable Romans whose likenesses have been preserved in both coin portraits and sculptures, providing invaluable reference guidance. Hardcover. 48.50

R110. Jocelyn M.C. Toynbee, ROMAN MEDALLIONS, Numismatic Studies 5, with an introduction to the reprint edition by William E. Metcalf (New York, 1986 reprint of New York, 1944 original). 268 pages, 19 plates, abbreviations, select bibliography, catalogue index, list of public and private collections. An inquiry into the character, purposes, and history of medallions, which were basically struck as imperial gifts and not intended for circulation as currency. This basic work now incorporates corrections and recent additions, and replaces the errata with a list of current provenances. Hardcover. 42.50

R111. SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU (New York, 1976 reprint of Vienna, 22 May, 1935). Catalogue of a Gilhofer and Ranschburg Auction, with 4,276 lots on 130 pages, 53 plates, prices realized, glossary of terms in 5 languages. One of the most important Roman collections offered for sale in this century, including some great rarities. Paper. Out of print. 30.00

R112. Walter Trillmich, FAMILIENPROPAGANDA DER KAISER CALIGULA UND CLAUDIUS: AGRIPPINA MAIOR UND ANTONIA AUGUSTA AUF MÜNZEN, AMuGS VIII (Berlin, 1978). 186 pages, 16 plates, 5 fold-out tables, abbreviations, references, plate concordance. Die study of the portrait coinages of Agrippina Senior and Antonia under Caligula and Claudius, in both the Roman imperial and provincial series, with commentary. Hardcover. 82.50

R113. Louis C. West and Allan C. Johnson, CURRENCY IN ROMAN AND BYZANTINE EGYPT (Amsterdam, 1967). A somewhat technical book with lively explanations on the types of coinage in Roman Egypt, how it was formulated, used, distributed and exchanged. Included are seven tables, nine documents, select bibliography and index. Hardcover, as new. Out of print. 40.00

R114. Stephen Williams, DIOCLETIAN AND THE ROMAN RECOVERY (N.Y., 1985). 257 pages, appendices of Diocletian's provincial reorganization, his edict on maximum prices, of Roman emperors from Marcus Aurelius to Theodosius, their manner of elevations and of their deaths, biographical notes, bibliography, references and index. An historical narrative of Diocletian and his fellow-emperors, the problems they faced, interlocking solutions evolved and the long-term results. Written for those interested in the great struggles of power and ideas at the end of antiquity. Hardcover. 27.50

BYZANTINE AND MEDIEVAL COINS

B1. George E. Bates, BYZANTINE COINS, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1 (Cambridge, Mass., 1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, maps. Catalogue of 1234 Byzantine coins (and one seal) dating from A.D. 491 to 1282, which were excavated during 1958–68 by teams from Harvard and Cornell Universities. Hardcover. 25.00

B2. Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson, CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION (Washington, D.C., 1966-1973). All volumes contain an introduction and history of the Collections, general and classified biliography, reference abbreviations, and explanatory notes on the use of the catalogues. A biography of each emperor precedes the catalogue entries which include mints, mint-marks, denominations, metals, weights, sizes, obverse and reverese inscriptions, dates and the coins are numbered to correspond to the reference footnotes. This is an outstanding source of reference. Long out of print.

Volume I: ANASTASIUS I TO MAURICE, 491-602. 376 pages, 80 plates.
Volume II: Part 1: PHOCAS AND HERACLIUS, 602-641. 383 pages, 22plates.
Part 2: HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE TO THEODOSIUS III, 641-717. 340 pages, 46 plates.
Volume III: Part 1: LEO III TO MICHAEL III, 717-867. 470 pages, 25 tables and 29 plates.
Part 2: BASIL I TO NICEPHORUS III, 867-1081. 417 pages, 5 tables and 41 plates.

Volume III, parts 1 and 2 only also available 350.00
Three volumes in five parts 1200.00

B3. Simon Bendall, A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF PALAEOLOGAN COINS (Wolverhampton, 1988). 112 pages, 28 plates illustrating 639 coins, weights, and seals, list of overstrikes in base metal coinage, very extensive bibliography, tables. This significant collection includes 270 of the known 381 Palaeologan coin types. The catalogue descriptions are brief but compatible with easy identification. The scholarly apparatus is impressive, including tables of over 400 sets of sigla found on the gold coinage and preliminary details of the important Corlu hoard which contained over 2,000 silver coins of Manuel II and John VIII. The best and most current work on the coinage of the final two hundred years of the Byzantine empire. Hardcover. 50.00

B4. Simon Bendall & P.J. Donald, THE BILLON TRACHEA OF MICHAEL VIII PALAEOLOGOS, 1258–1282 (London, 1974). 44 pages, 22 plates of line drawings, bibliography. Catalogue of the numerous varieties of scyphate billon trachea of Michael, with historical and numismatic background. Essential for the late Byzantine collector. Paper. 12.50

B5. Simon Bendall and P.J. Donald, THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE, 1281–1453 (Bath, 1979). 271 pages, plates of line drawings throughout, bibliography, index of coin types. Catalogue of coins for both the Constantinopolitan and Thessalonican kingdoms, with brief introductions to each reign and its coinage. A practical handbook designed to help with attribution of these relatively obscure coins. Cardcover. 22.50

B6. Harlan J. Berk, EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS (Chicago, 1987). 979 varieties catalogued, 2 plates, line drawings throughout. A handbook for collectors listing numerous varieties of Byzantine bronzes, with cross-references to Sear and Hahn and market values for specimens in VG, F, VF, and EF condition. Hardcover. 20.00

B7. Harlan J. Berk, ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383–1453 A.D. (Joliet, 1986). 74 pages, coin photos throughout adjacent to descriptions, 13 plates of enlargements, bibliography, table of financial meters, grading, abbreviations. Concise catalogue of 373 major varieties of Byzantine gold, all illustrated, with dollar values for specimens in very fine, extremely fine, and mint state. A practical handbook for the collector. Hardcover. 20.00

B8. Tommaso Bertelè, NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE, trans. Cecile Morrison (Belgium, 1978). 178 pages, 16 plates opposite corresponding descriptions, abbreviations, bibliographies, summaries in French, Italian, English and German. French language edition of Bertele's important article in RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA on the lineaments of Byzantine coinage, together with postumously published essays on indictional dates and co-emperors on Palaeologan coinage. Cardcover. 47.50

B9. C.N.L. Brooke, B.H.I.H. Stewart, J.G. Pollard, & T.R. Volk, eds., STUDIES IN NUMISMATIC METHOD PRESENTED TO PHILIP GRIERSON (London, 1983). 337 pages, illustrations throughout, abbreviations, bibliography of Grierson's writings, numerous tables, maps, index. Festschrift containing contributions by 23 leading numismatists on subjects ranging from the origins of coinage to medieval coinage, with the latter comprising more than half the essays. By way of introduction there is a brief appreciation of Grierson's contributions to numismatics. Hardcover. 110.00

B10. P.W. Edbury and D.M. Metcalf, eds., COINAGE IN THE LATIN EAST, BAR International Series 77 (Oxford, 1980). 148 pages, numerous drawings of coins, symbols, graphs and charts. The six articles are centered around the monetary history of the Crusader states in the Near East, the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, the county of Tripoli and the pricipality of Antioch. Paper. 32.50

B11. John V.A. Fine, Jr., THE LATE MEDIEVAL BALKANS, A Critical Survey from the Late Twelfth Century to the Ottoman Conquest. This is the first book in any language which traces the internal relationships of the various units until the subjugation by the Ottomans. 683 pages, maps on both inside covers, transliterations and names. Hardcover. 39.95

B12. Albert R. Frey, THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501 (New York, 1978). A revised reprint, with 129 pages, 11 plates, 540 coins catalogued and described, with an introduction to the history of European coins following the fall of Constantinople to the Ottoman Empire in 1453, and a list of authorities, maps of towns issuing the coins. Hardcover. 25.00

B13. Hugh Goodacre, A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE (London, 1957 reprint of London, 1928–33 original). 361 pages, catalogue, indices, inscriptions, addenda, references. Catalogue of the basic Byzantine coin types, with extremely brief coin descriptions but extensive and charmingly written historical background. Still often cited as a cross-reference. Hardcover. Out of print and very scarce. 50.00

B14. Philip Grierson, BYZANTINE COINS (Berkeley, 1982). 411 pages, 95 plates, maps, abbreviations, notes, glossary, select bibliography, index. This is the first comprehensive survey of Byzantine coinage in over a decade, providing a general history and a descriptive guide to the coinage from Anastasius I in A.D. 498 to the fall of Constantinople in 1453. Over 1500 coins illustrated, mostly from the Dumbarton Oaks collection. Designed for the general reader and historian as well as the numismatist and collector. Maps, tables, abbreviations, notes, select bibliography, glossary, list of plates, plate and text concordance, index. Hardcover. 110.00

B15. Philip Grierson and Mark Blackburn, MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE, with a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Volume I, THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH–10TH CENTURIES) (Cambridge, 1986). 674 pages, 65 plates, 1529 specimens catalogued and illustrated, 6 maps, forgeries, bibliography, moneyers, concordances. Cloth. 125.00

B16. T. Hackens, J. Mossay, P. Yannopoulos, Jacqueline Lafontaine - Dosogne, FR. De Callatay, LE MONNAYAGE BYZANTIN (Louvain-la-Neuve, Seminaire de Numismatique Marcel Hoc, 1984). An 80 page booklet of 5 articles on the emissions, usage, and message of Byzantine coinage. It has 6 maps, 6 plates of coin enlargements and 9 of mosaics, list of sovereigns, dynastic charts, legends, iconography and historical background. Enameled papercover. 7.00

B17. Wolfgang Hahn, MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI (Vienna, 1975). Hahn's three volume work is probably the most significant single contribution to Byzantine numismatics in recent years. The complexities of the coinage in all metals are brilliantly presented in tabular form, with illustrations of the major varieties on the photographic plates. It can easily be used without a knowledge of German. Extremely scarce.

Volume I: VON ANASTASIUS I. BIS JUSTINIANUS I. (491–565) 141 pages, 42 plates, 13 fold-out tables of emissions.
Volume II: VON JUSTINUS II. BIS PHÒCAS (565–610). 135 pages, 40 plates, 13 fold-out tables of emissions.
Volume III: VON HERACLIUS BIS LEO III. (610–720). 315 pages, 57 plates, 16 fold-out tables of emissions.

Three volume set 500.00

B18. Wolfgang Hahn & William E. Metcalf, STUDIES ON EARLY BYZANTINE COINAGE, A.N.S., Numismatic Studies, No. 17 (New York, 1988). 142 pages, 24 plates, graphs in the text, abbreviations, bibliographic footnotes. The introduction provides excellent numismatic and historical background for Roman and Byzantine gold coinage from the 5th through the 8th century, beginning with Justin I and Justinian, including the Russian coinage in the 7th century. The study is completed with a microchemical analysis of the metal content of 8th century coins of Rome and Ravena, and discussion on Provincial Byzantine gold coinage from the 7th to the 9th century. Almost 500 coins are catalogued. Cloth. 75.00

B19. Constance Head, IMPERIAL BYZANTINE PORTRAITS, A VERBAL AND GRAPHIC GALLERY (New York, 1982). 206 pages, profusely illustrated with photographs of coins and works of art held in major museums throughout the world, notes on the illustrations, select bibliography, appendix of Byzantine rulers, index. Hardcover. 50.00

B20. Michael F. Hendy, STUDIES IN THE BYZANTINE MONETARY ECONOMY c. 300-1450 (Cambridge, 1985). 733 pages, 36 plates, 36 maps, 25 tables, abbreviations, bibliographies, indices of authors and compilations (ancient, medieval, modern), people (ancient, medieval), Imperial institutions, offices, ranks, technocal terms and unusual words. The definitive work depicting the late Roman and Byzantine monetary economy within the social and administrative context, establishing the basic dynamics behind the production, distribution and circulation of the coinage. An important contribution to the history of Byzantine coinage. Hardcover. 130.00

B21. J.P.C. Kent, A SELECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BARBER INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS (Birmingham, 1985). 80 pages, 124 Byzantine coins expertly documented and photographed by the author, chronology of the emperors, glossary, bibliography. The author also supplies a brief survey of Byzantine coinage from Anastasius I to Manuel II, with numismatic and some historical background. Paper. 9.50

B22. J.P.C. Kent, THE PATTERN OF BRONZE COINAGE UNDER CONSTANTINE I (London, 1957, reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle", Sixth Series, Vol. XVII). 59 pages, 6 plates, catalogue of reverse coin types, 2 appendices, numerous references. Paper. 15.00

B23. Henri Longuet, INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE (London, 1961). 158 pages, 24 plates with descriptions, index, French text, conclusions. Hardcover. Out of print. 30.00

B24. N.M. Lowick, S. Bendall, and P.D. Whitting, THE MARDIN HOARD: ISLAMIC COUNTERMARKS ON BYZANTINE FOLLES (London, 1977). 79 pages, 8 plates, map, tables. The heart of this study is a catalogue of 28 Islamic countermarks, attributed to mints and rulers. Cardcover. 9.50

B25 Colin Martin, Hans-Dietrich Kahl, and Erich B. Cahn, DER SCHATZFUND VON CORCELLES-PRES-PAYERNE/LE TRÉSOR DE CORCELLES-PRES-PAYERNE, Swiss Numismatic Revue XLVIII (Bern, 1969). 226 pages, 48 plates, fold-out map, diagram of site. Catalogue and study of a hoard buried c. 1034 during the wars over the Burgundian succession. Bilingual German/French text. Paper. 20.00

B26. D.M. Metcalf, CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA, IN LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOUTHERN SERBIA, Situla 9 (Ljubljana, 1967). 130 pages, 16 plates, abbreviations. A catalogue of the hoard with an estimate of the volume of the stamena coinage and an appendix of coinage of the Latin Empire of Constantinople. Paper. 25.00

B27. D.M. Metcalf, COINAGE IN NINTH CENTURY NORTHUMBRIA, THE TENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONITARY HISTORY, (BAR British Series 180, 1987). 413 pages, 9th century history, chronology, textual archaeology, coinage, die-link charts and diagrams, phases and groups, hoard evidence, metal analysis, the consistency in the alloy and evidence from Redwolf's reign, royal coinage in the time of Aethelred II and Osberht, dating the King Houad stycas, archaeological reflections on the Cuerdall Hoard, topographical commentary, metrological notes, abbreviations. Paper. 50.00

B28. D.M. Metcalf, COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 11 (London, 1979). 365 pages, 8 plates illustrating over 180 coins, figures, tables, abbreviations, gazeteer section, appendix, indices. The evidence of archaeological excavations and of several coin hoards is explored in an attempt to assess the commercial, military, and other uses of money in the pre-Ottoman Balkans. Hardcover. 40.00

B29. George Ostrogorsky, HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE STATE, translated by John Hussey (Oxford, 1956). An integrated and fascinating picture of over a thousand years of Byzantine history, which provides an in depth look at the events at home and abroad, including foreign policy, economic, ecclesiastical and domestic factors. This book is a great introduction to the Byzantine period and has been used by numismatists, as well as non-specialists, in acquiring knowledge of this era. 548 pages, abbreviations, genealogical tables, list of rulers, index, extensive footnotes and bibliography, and six individual maps in a pocket attached to the rear cover. Highly recommended. Hardcover. Out of print. 60.00

B30. Joachim Raeder, DIE BYZANTINISCHER MUNZEN IM KESTNER - MUSEUM HANNOVER, COLLECTION CATALOGUE 4 (Hannover, 1987). 170 pages, 4 color plates, abbreviations, literature consulted, chronological list of rulers inside-cover maps of the Empire from the 6th to the 15th century. The catalogue has 422 Byzantine coins, and a supplement of 33 coins of the Ostrogoths and Vandals, all of which are numismatically described and illustrated. Glossy pages, pictorial hardcover. 35.00

B31. R. Ratto. MONNAIES BYZANTINES (Amsterdam, 1974 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Catalogue for auction of 9 December 1930, of 2701 lots, 151 pages, 68 plates. Perhaps the most extensive Byzantine collection ever offered for sale, ranging from Arcadius to John VIII and also including barbarian, papal, early medieval, and Crusader coinages. Cloth cover. Out of print, scarce. 60.00

B32. J. Sabatier, DESCRIPTION GENERALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES (Bologna, 1974 reprint of Paris, 1862 original). The first major source of reference in Byzantine coinage available during the 19th century. Though superceded by Dumbarton Oaks and Hahn's work, now both out of print and scarce, this book still provides much useful reference material not found elsewhere. Vol. I: 366 pages, French text, alphabet tables, index to plates in Volume II. Volume II: 70 plates of line drawings including 2 of monograms and inscriptions found on Byzantine coinage. Cloth.
Two volume set $120.00

B33. Gustave Schlumberger, NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN (Graz, 1954 reprint). Volume I: 504 pages, bibliography, addenda and corrigenda, errata, index. Volume II: 21 plates of line drawings illustrating 569 coins, fold-out map. The standard work on the coinage of the Crusader states. Cloth. Scarce.copy. 160.00

B34. David R. Sear, BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES (London, 1987). Completely revised. See listing under Seaby Books. 100.00

B35. David R. Sear, THE EMPERORS OF ROME AND BYZANTIUM, CHRONOLOGICAL AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES FOR HISTORY STUDENTS AND COIN COLLECTORS (2nd ed., London, 1981). 1 volume in 2 parts, 75 pages, passim line drawings throughout, introduction, numerical list of emperors, genealogical trees, chronological sequences of the Roman emperors (27 B.C.-A.D. 491) and the Byzantine emperors (A.D. 491-1453). An easy guide to Roman and Byzantine history. Looseleaf, calendar-style with spiral binding, with new, colorful cardcover. 20.00

B36. Rodolfo Spahr, LE MONETE SICILIANE DAI BIZANTINI A CARLO I D'ANGIO, I.A.P.N. Publication No. 3 (Zurich, 1976). 236 pages, 27 plates, list of collections cited, bibliography, genealogical tables. The most comprehensive study on the coinage of the island of Sicily from its first Byzantine coins in A.D. 582 until the death of Charles I of Anjou. Cloth. 65.00

B37. Alan M. Stahl, THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO, A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 163 (New York, 1985). 96 pages, 4 plates, appendices, Venetian coinage in Medieval Greece, introduction to and production of tornesello, minting, distribution, weight standards, volumes minted, accounting systems, values, inflation. Also appendices of: 1. The Chalkis Hoard; 2. Finds of Venetian torneselli; 3. Exchange rates of the tornesello to the ducat; and documents. Hardcover. 25.00

B38. University of Birmingham, HISTORICAL JOURNAL Vol. XII, No. 2 (1970). 267 pages, 1 plate of Byzantine coins. All articles relate to the Byzantine era and period following, with two contributions by the outstanding Byzantine numismatists Michael Hendy and P.D. Whitting. 35.00

B39. P.D. Whitting, BYZANTINE COINS (New York, 1973). 390 pages, 20 color plates, 72 black-and-white plates, 1 map, 4 appendices, index. Excellent introduction and survey of Byzantine coinage for the general reader or collector. Probably the most lavishly illustrated book on this subject. Hardcover. Out of print, scarce. 110.00

B40. P.D. Whitting, MÜNZEN VON BYZANZ (Munchen, 1973). 319 pages, notes, chronology, bibliography, maps and index. 457 coins are catalogued and beautifully illustrated, with several plates in color and many coin enlargements. Identical with the London, 1973 Publication, 'BYZANTINE COINS', except that it is in the German language. Hardcover. 55.00

B41. Warwick Wroth, IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1908 original). 683 pages, 79 plates, catalogue, indices, appendices, tables. Catalogue of one of the world's most comprehensive collections of Byzantine coins, from Anastasius I to the fall of Constantinople (A.D. 491–1453). The reprint edition combines two volumes in one. Still a major reference work on Byzantine coinage. Hardcover. Long out of print and very scarce. 150.00

B42. Warwick Wroth, WESTERN AND PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (Chicago, 1966 reprint of London, 1911 original). 344 pages, 43 plates, indices, chronological lists, table of weights and measures. Catalogue of the British Museum's collection of sub-Byzantine coinages. Still the standard reference. Hardcover. 75.00

ART-ARCHAEOLOGY-HISTORY-MYTHOLOGY OTHER NUMISMATICS

N1. Aicha Ben Abed, Ben Khader and David Soren, CARTHAGE: A MOSAIC OF ANCIENT TUNISIA (New York, 1987). 238 pages, 5 maps, extensive bibliography. This book, a joint effort produced by several American and Tunisian archaelogists and museums, tells of the Berbers (Libyans), Punic people (Phoenicians) and the Romans, and their struggle for North African supremacy. Beautifully illustrated with color and monochrome photographs, the artifacts include utensils, vesssels, vases, pottery, sculptures, bronzes, lamps, reliefs, amulets, jewelry, Punic and Byzantine coins, and most notable, the amazing mosaies. Glossy cardcover. 29.50

N2. John Aiello, COLLECTION OF ROMAN EGYPTIAN COINS, ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN COINS AND MEDIEVAL COINS, Auction XIV (New York, 1979). 1,375 lots, all illustrated. Paper. 4.50

N3. Maria-R. Alföldi, ANCIENT GOLD COINS FROM THE DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK COLLECTION (Frankfurt-am-Main, 1983). xxxviii, introduction on the significance, sources, mints, minting process and design of gold coins in the ancient world, glossary. The coins are shown at actual size on left-hand 72 pages, along with historical background and numismatic detail, with 72 greatly enlarged photographs on right-hand pages. Included in an additional coin catalogue of 197 specimens, Greek, Celtic, Roman Republican, Roman Imperial, Kushan and Gupta and Byzantine, along with three ancient imitations and counterfeits. A beautiful clothcover book, with a mylar dustjacket. 115.00

N4. Pierre Amiet, ART OF THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST (New York, 1980). 618 pages, 1,075 illustrations, including 158 plates in color, 115 ground plan elevations, 41 line drawings and 1 map. The story of the ancient Near East is told here in the historical context, with the movements of peoples, technological and economic advances, political triumphs and cultural refinements as reflected in their art and architecture. Included are lists of gods and goddesses, kings and sovereigns, historical chronology, glossary, bibliography and index. A monumental and beautiful book, 12 1/2 x 10 x 2 1/4 inches, cloth with dustcover. 125.00

N5. Pierre Amiet, Nimet Oziuc, John Boardman, ANCIENT ART IN SEALS (Princeton, 1980). Edited and introduced by Edith Porada. 13 pages, 25 plates with 122 figures, 2 plans, 4 tables, notes, abbreviations, legends and index. A study of the progress and diversity of glyptic art, the place of these artifacts in art history, mythology and religion. Clothcover, dustjacket. 25.00

N6. D.A. Amyx, CORINTHIAN VASE-PAINTING OF THE ARCHAIC PERIOD (Berkeley, 1988). Vol. I: 354 pages, list of abbreviations, introduction to the catalogue which is in six sections; 1) Protocorinthian, Transitional, Early, Middle and Late Corinthian, including one on forgeries and modern repainting. The appendices give additions and corrections. Vol II: 346 pages, bibliography, with the history of research on Corinthian vases and Corinthian vase-paintings, its development, chronology, shapes, technical matters, inscriptions, subjects, distribution and influence. Vol. III: 109 pages, list of plates, indexes, concordances and 143 plates. Hardcover. Three volume set 225.00

N7. Bernard Andreae, THE ART OF ROME (New York, 1977). 655 pages, 900 illustrations including 159 color plates, lexicon of events in Roman history, imperial genealogies, biographical sketches of artists and writers, glossary, bibliography, index. An impressive volume exposing the unique qualities of Roman art as it reflects the political, social, economic, and cultural forces of both the Republic and the Empire, with emphasis on the official character of imperial art. A magnificent, scholarly art book with sumptuous illustrations. Hardcover. 125.00

N8. Manolis Andronicos, VERGINA, THE ROYAL TOMBS (Athens, 1987). 244 pages, 185 color illustrations, tomb dating, identity of the dead, the assassination and burial of Philip, summary, footnotes, bibliography and index. This work is a synoptic but solid account of all the archaeological finds in the area of Vergina, above all the spectacular find of the unplundered tomb of Philip of Macedon. These finds have provided new information about Macedonian Hellenism. The photographs show sites, finds, tombs with unique masterpieces of classical painting, ivory portraits of members of the royal family, marvelous jewelry, ceremonial armor, and more. An important and beautiful book. Hardcover. 55.00

N9. Antikenmuseum, Staatliche Museen Preussischer Kulturbestiz, KAISER AUGUSTUS UND DIE VERLORENE REPUBLIK (Berlin, 1988). 638 pages, 4 color plates, 966 black and white photographs, 14 in color. This exhibition catalogue is designed as a pictorial overview of numerous unique works of art, including numismatics, which were produced during the tense and colorful period of the Later Roman Republic from the death of Augustus, ca. 100 Chr. to 14 n. Chr. Hardcover, dust jacket. 65.00

N10. Shimon Applebaum, JUDAEA IN HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN TIMES, Volume 40: Studies in Judaism in Late Antiqiuty, Historical and Archaeological Essays (Leiden, 1989). 175 pages, maps, abbreviations, and a collection of 13 essays (previously written in Hebrew) covering Jewish history and archaeology from the time Scythopolis became a "polis" in the Hellenistic sense, to the Romanization and Indigenism in Judaea during the 1st century A.D. Clothcover, gilt. 35.00

N11. M. Avi-Yonah, ART IN ANCIENT PALESTINE (Jerusalem, 1981). 404 pages, 61 plates, bibliography, index. A selection of articles by the late Dr. Michael Avi-Yonah on various aspects of art in ancient Palestine. Hardcover. 45.00

N12. Roger S. Bagnall THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PTOLEMAIC POSSESSIONS OUTSIDE EGYPT (New York, 1976). 286 pages, fold-out maps of the Aegean and Western Asia Minor, Eastern Mediterranean, and Cyrenaica and Crete, indices of Greek words, subjects, documents and authors cited. This work covers Syria, Phoenicia, Cyrenaica, Cyprus, Asia Minor, Crete, Central Aegaen, North Aegean & Ionia, and the individual cities therein, the military, coinage and circulation, patterns and comparisons. Hardcover. 28.50

N13. Bank Leu A.G. and Münzen und Medaillen A.G., SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER (Basel, 1967). A four-volume catalogue of the important collection auctioned by Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen A.G. over a three-year period, 1965–67. The collection was offered in four parts: Greek coins (554 lots), Greek imperial coins and the Roman Republic to Augustus (523 lots), Roman coins after Augustus (525 lots), and Swiss and Italian coins (250 lots). Prices realized are included. Cloth cover. Scarce.

Original volumes, paper	110.00
Red-cloth bound	110.00
Beige-linen bound	100.00

N14. Mary Beard and Michael Crawford, ROME IN THE LATE REPUBLIC, PROBLEMS AND INTERPRETATIONS (London, 1985 reprint 1987). 106 pages, a narrative account of the first century B.C., the collapese of the republican form of government, the aftermath of the civil war, first the dictatorship of Caesar and the principate of Augustus. Includes an epilogue, literary sources in translation, bibliography and abbreviations, index. Glossy cardcover. 15.00

N15. J.D. Beazley, POTTER AND PAINTER IN ANCIENT ATHENS (Oxford, 1942). From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Volume XXX. 43 pages, 8 plates, 22 illustrations. A standard reference on vase-painters and potters. Very scarce copy. 27.50

N16. John Beckwith, EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE ART (2nd ed., Great Britain, 1979). A panoramic presentation of early Christian and Byzantine art in story form, rather than as a reference per se. Includes over 300 excellent illustrations showing the stylistic evolution, using objects from many media including mosaics, paintings, sculpture, illuminated manuscripts, jewelry, and rich vestments. 23.95

N17. James L. Betton, ed., MONEY TALKS, A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS (Irvine, 1970). Copy No. 753. 371 pages, numerous illustrations in the text. A serious of articles by contributors with special knowledge in the area of numismatics and exonumia. 9 x 5 1/2 inches. Hardcover. 15.00

N18. Edwyn R. Bevan, THE HOUSE OF PTOLEMY, A HISTORY OF HELLENISTIC EGYPT UNDER THE PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY (Chicago, 1985 reprint of 1927 original). 409 pages, illustrations throughout, abbreviations, index. Fascinating reading on an important dynasty spanning three centuries, from Alexander the Great to Cleopatra VII, in which major changes were made in the arts and government. Illustrated with coins, gemstones, cartouches, bas reliefs, and sculptures. Paper. 25.00

N19. Edwyn R. Bevan, THE HOUSE OF SELEUCUS, A HISTORY OF THE HELLENISTIC NEAR EAST UNDER THE SELEUCID DYNASTY (Chicago, 1985 reprint of 1902 original). Two volumes in one. 333 pages, 6 plates of coin illustrations, abbreviations, appendices, indices, copious notes. Vol. I, elucidates on the period from Hellenism in the East through the first years of Antiochus III (223-216). Vol. II, begins with Achaeus, includes the death-blow of the Dynasty when Antiochus Sidetes perished, the last convulsions of the Dynasty, and the roles of government, the army and courts thereafter. Glossy cardcover. 28.50

N20. Tamas Bezeczky, ROMAN AMPHORAE FROM THE AMBER ROUTE IN WESTERN PANNONIA, BAR International Series 386 (Oxford, 1987). 190 pages, 13 plates, 49 figures, several maps, list of sites, summary, bibliography. A rather technical work which catalogues 443 amphorae, noting types, inscriptions, workshops, and imperial stamps. The text offers petrological analysis and discusses origins, uses, and trade routes. Paper. 35.00

N21. E.J. Bickerman, CHRONOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD (2nd ed., New York, 1980). 223 pages, abbreviations, notes, tables, figures of the lunar cycles. Explains how we are able to date the events of ancient history. Hardcover. 27.50

N22. Margarete Bieber, ALEXANDER THE GREAT IN GREEK AND ROMAN ART (Chicago, 1969). 88 pages, 62 plates, lists of illustrations, concordance, general index. An excellent historical outline of Alexander's life, personality, and achievements, with a thorough study of his ancient portraits including statues, coins and medals, mosaics, and paintings. Hardcover. 22.50

N23. Margarete Bieber, ANCIENT COPIES, CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HISTORY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ART (New York, 1977). 302 pages, 161 plates, introduction, abbreviations, bibliography, museums and sites listed, index. This study defines the demarcation between Greek and Roman art by means of dress and style and treats Roman methods of copying. 911 ancient art objects are illustrated, including some coins. Hardcover. 98.00

N24. William R. Biers, THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF GREECE, AN INTRODUCTION (Ithaca, 1980). 341 pages, 8 color plates, 334 black and white photographs, 206 line drawings, 3 maps, abbreviations, suggested reading, select bibliography, index. Traces Greek art, archaeology, and artifacts over the course of two millennia, from the bronze age to the Hellenistic period. Good reading for those interested in the beginnings of Western culture. Hardcover. 45.50

N25. Anthony Birley, THE PEOPLE OF ROMAN BRITAIN (1988, reprint of London, 1979). 224 pages, 30 illustrations, abbreviations, preface, introduction and index. A well chronicled account of the people who lived in Britain, either as permanent residents, or those in Roman goverment services whose names are known. Roman and Celtic names abound, along with German, Greek and other Europeans, as illustrated on coins, altars, buildings, Hadrian's Wall, tombstones, centurial stones, mosaics, and even a lady's leather slipper. Paper. 24.95

N26. David Bishop and R. Ross Holloway, WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS (New York, 1981). The A.N.S., Ancient Coins in North American Collections. 32 pages with an introduction to the history and provenances of the collection, and a catalogue of 450 coins, all illustrated on 32 plates, abbreviations. Clothcover. 30.00

N27. John Boardman, ATHENIAN BLACK FIGURE VASES (London, reprint 1988) 233 pages of text, with 385 black and white photographic illustrations. Includes list of abbreviations, notes and bibliographies. Also has a chronological chart that lists approximately when certain Painters and Groups existed, list of illustrations, and an index of mythological subjects. An excellent reference guide that chronologically identifies the development of Early Athenian Black Figure painting on to beginnings of Early Red-Figure. Also addresses the development of certain pottery shapes. Cardcover. 30.00

N28. John Boardman, ATHENIAN RED FIGURE VASES - THE ARCHAIC PERIOD (London, 1988 reprint of London , 1975 original). 252 pages, 528 illustrations, abbreviations, notes and bibliography, index of artists and groups, mythological subjects and general index. Glossy cardcover. 15.00

N29. John Boardman, GREEK ART (London, 1964). 286 pages, 251 illustrations in text, some in color, map, chronological chart, select bibliography, index. A fine survey of Greek art from its Mycenaean beginnings through the Hellenistic period, with an epilogue treating its influence on Etruscan, Roman, and Italian Renaissance art. Illustrations include architecture, sculpture, vases, mural paintings, mosaics, coins, and decorative arts. Cloth. 26.00

N30. John Boardman, Jasper Griffin, and Oswyn Murray, THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD (Oxford, 1986). 882 pages, 16 color plates, 250 text illustrations, 10 maps, chronological charts, bibliographies, index. This work provides a comprehensive view of the Graeco-Roman world, with political and social history interspersed with literature, philosophy, and the arts. The first section covers Greece from the eighth through the fourth century B.C. The second deals with the Hellenization of the Middle East by the monarchies established in the areas conquered by Alexander the Great, the growth of Rome, and the impact of the two cultures on one another. The third section treats the foundation of the Roman empire and its influence on western civilization. Highly recommended either as a reference work, or as background reading.
Hardcover, with dust jacket 49.95 Glossy cardcover, two volume set 40.00

N31. John Boardman and C.E. Vaphopoulou-Richardson, eds., CHIOS, A Conference at the Homereion in Chios 1984 (Oxford, 1986). 361 pages, abbreviations, index. The 26 contributors from Britain, France, Germany, Greece and the United States who took part in the conference, discuss here the literature, history, art, and archaeology of Chios whose history includes being the birthplace of Homer, a wine-producer, a trading state in the Greco-Roman world, and a flourishing island under the Venetians and Turks, and a major cultural center in modern Greece. Hardcover. 79.00

N32. Erich Boehringer, PERGAMON GESAMMELTE AUFSATZE (Berlin, 1972). Band I: 222 pages, 14 plates, profusely illustrated with antiquities and find sites throughout. Fourteen articles on the items excavated at Pergamon, in German, by experts in the field, with an introduction by Dr. Boehringer, Paul Schazmann and Hugo Hepding. Red cloth, gilt. 95.00

N33. Alan K. Bowman, EGYPT AFTER THE PHARAOHS 322 B.C. - A.D. 642, FROM ALEXANDER TO THE ARAB CONQUEST (Berkeley, 1986). 264 pages, 148 illustrations, many in color, map, bibliography, index, and appendices on "Reign of the Ptolemies" and "Metrology and Currency". This is an excellent account of egyptian society from the rival of Hellenistic culture, under the rule of the Ptolemies and the Roman Empire, and the rise of Christianity under the Byzantine Empire. Hardcover. 29.95

N34. Diana Bowder, ed, WHO WAS WHO IN THE GREEK WORLD 776 B.C.–30 B.C. (New York, 1982). 549 pages, chronological tables, introduction, glossary, index of persons mentioned without an entry, bibliography, maps, and stemmata. A biographic dictionary of the men and women who shaped ancient history from the first Olympiad to the final Roman conquest, prepared by a team of distinguished classicists who describe notable politicians, philosophers, poets, writers, artists, and warriors. There are over 750 cross-referenced entries, arranged alphabetically. An excellent reference book. Paper. 10.95

N35. Diana Bowder, ed., WHO WAS WHO IN THE ROMAN WORLD (New York, 1980). 655 pages, maps, glossary, chronological tables, stemmata. A biographical dictionary, compiled by a team of distinguished classicists and ancient historians, covering 1200 years of history from 753 B.C. to A.D. 476. With over 900 cross-referenced biographic entries, arranged alphabetically, this is a tremendous reference on the great Romans—statesmen, philosophers, saints, and scoundrels. Paper. 10.95

N36. Fernand Braudel, THE MEDITERRANEAN AND THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD IN THE AGE OF PHILIP II (New York, 1972). Translated by Sian Reynolds. 2 volumes. Volume I: 642 pages, 11 illustrations, 55 text figures. Describes the geography of the Mediterranean region as it influenced the history, economy, and social conditions of its inhabitants. Volume II: 726 pages, 10 illustrations, 13 text figures, bibliography, indices. This second volume depicts the political and military confrontations between the Spanish and Turkish empires fighting for mastery of the Mediterranean, and the effect of the struggle on both civilizations. Paper. Two volume set 30.00

N37. Otto J. Brendel, ETRUSCAN ART (New York, 1978). 507 pages, 329 illustrations, map, abbreviations, select bibliography, index. Since the Etruscan people and their origins are still in doubt, their art constitutes an interesting chapter in classical antiquity. The excellent photographs and drawings of works of art, in virtually all media, amply illustrate the influence of the Greeks and Romans, but are at the same time uniquely different. An interesting and very readable book. Hardcover. Out of print. 42.50

N38. Otto J. Brendel, THE VISIBLE IDEA: INTERPRETATIONS OF CLASSICAL ART (Washington, D.C., 1980). 146 pages, 77 illustrations. Collection of seven essays, translated into English, on iconographic topics in ancient art. Includes Procession Personified, Observations on the Allegory of Pompeian Death's-Head Mosaic, Novus Mercurius, Classical 'Ariels', The Shields of Achilles, and the Hora of Spring. Hardcover. 25.00

N39. I.D. Brown & Michael Dolley, COIN HOARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1500-1967 (London, 1971). 88 pages, bibliography, abbreviations used, select list of review articles, hoards deposited in England, Scotland, Ireland, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Scandanavia, other parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, and Australia. Alphabetical index of hoard names included. Hardcover. 15.00

N40. Iain Browning, PALMYRA (New Jersey, 1979). 223 pages, 151 monochrome illustrations, 5 color plates, glossary of architectural terms, bibliography and index. Palmyra, known as "The Bride of the Desert", is one of the most spectacular sites of the ancient world, combining late Hellenistic, Parthian and Roman traditions unmatched in the classical era. The author draws on the late archaeological and historical evidence to present a complete account of this lost city. Hardcover. Out of print. 25.00

N41. Robert Browning, ed., THE GREEK WORLD, CLASSICAL, BYZANTINE AND MODERN (New York, 1985). 328 pages, 367 illustrations, 70 in color, map, select bibliography, index. An international team of twelve contributors, all preeminent specialists, analyzes every facet of Greek history and culture from the heroic age of Crete and Mycene to the eclipse and rebirth from the Ottoman period to modern Greece. The beautiful illustrations show a remarkable continuity of expression of the Greek spirit. Hardcover. 60.00

N42. Thomas Bulfinch, BULFINCH'S MYTHOLOGY (New Jersey, 1979). 957 pages, 42 illustrations, maps, charts, 80 page dictionary and index. Bulfinch, a 19th century Harvard scholar, gathered the myths created by the Greeks and Romans, and the tales of the heroes and heroines during the European Age of Chivalry, and presented them in a highly readable and thoroughly enjoyable style. This book is the most complete compendium of mythology ever published. Hardcover. 22.50

N43. Gerda von Bulow, TREASURE OF THRACE (New York, 1987). 143 pages, map, 70 plates, over half in color, with drawings in the text, catalogue, glossary, appendix, select bibliography and index. This book is based on the 2000 gold artifacts excavated in Varna, Bulgaria, with the historical background of the Thracian civilization, and is beautifully illustrated with rings, cups, and all sorts of decorative vessels. Cloth cover, dust jacket. 25.00

N44. Jacob Burckhardt, THE AGE OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT (reprint Berkeley, 1983). Translated by Moses Hadas. 400 pages, addenda and corrigenda on ancient sources, chronology of emperors, index. This classic work elucidates the period of transition between the ancient and the medieval worlds. Discussion centers on imperial power, the senescence of ancient civilization, and the rise of Christianity. Paper. 15.50

N45. Walter Burkert, STRUCTURE AND HISTORY IN GREEK MYTHOLOGY AND RITUAL (Berkeley/London, 1982). 226 pages, 12 illustrations in the text, bibliography, abbreviations, and select index. A major contribution to the interpretation of ancient Greek myths and ritual, written in a fluent, lively, and sometimes humourous style, with scholarly documentation relegated to the footnotes. Paper. 11.95

N46. J.B. Bury, A SUPPLEMENT TO THE HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE (976–1057 A.D.) (Chicago, 1974 reprint of various originals). 106 pages. Contains Bury's "Causes of the Survival of the Roman Empire in the East" (1900), "Introductory Survey of Byzantine History" (1923), "The Constitution of the Later Roman Empire" (1900), and "Roman Emperors from Basil II to Isaac Komnenos, A.D. 976–1075" (1899), plus an appendix of the Patriarchs of Constantinople by C.V. Cobham (1911). Paper. 20.00

N47. J.B. Bury, HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE, FROM THE DEATH OF THEODOSIUS I TO THE DEATH OF JUSTINIAN (New York, 1958 reprint of London, 1899 and 1923 originals). Volume I, 471 pages, maps, plans, genealogical tables, list of emperors. Volume II, 494 pages, maps, genealogical table, bibliography, extensive notes. Classic history of an important but relatively neglected period. Highly readable and entertaining. Now in paperback.
Two volume set 25.00

N48. T.V. Buttrey, Ann Johnson, Kenneth MacKenzie and Michael Bates, GREEK, ROMAN AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS, Archaeological Explorations of Sardis, Monograph 7 (Cambridge, 1981). 274 pages, 10 plates, site finds, abbreviations, with chapters on Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, Modern coins and tokens, and Islamic coins. Countermarks, issues minted, hoards, metallurgical examinations are provided. Hardcover. 32.50

N49. Adolph E. Cahn, AUCTION KATALOG 65 (Frankfurt am Main, 1929). 209 page catalogue of 3,022 Greek, Roman, medieval, and modern coins and medals, with 58 plates interspersed with tissue. Price estimates included. Very fine, cardcover. 25.00

N50. Adolph E. Cahn, VERSTEIGERUNGS - KATALOG NO. 49, SAMMLUNG EINES RHEINISCHEN GELEHRTEN (Frankfurt am Main, 1922). 71 page catalogue of barbarous and medieval German coins, and a selection of bracteates, with 27 lots of numismatic literature. Representative coins are illustrated on 19 plates. Paper cover with chipping on the spine. Very fine internally. 20.00

N51. Fiona Cameron, GREEK BRONZE HAND-MIRRORS IN SOUTH ITALY, With special reference to Calabria, BAR International Series 58 (Oxford, 1978). 71 pages, photographs of 89 mirrors, all catalogued, fully described and referenced, with a discussion on their significance, handles with figures, and other designs. Also included is a catalogue of related pieces in South Italian, European, and American museums, concordances and bibliography. Paper. 22.50

N52. John M. Camp, THE ATHENIAN AGORA, Excavations in the heart of Classical Athens (London, 1986). 231 pages, 200 illustrations, 11 in color, bibliography, chronological tables and index. The excavations over a 50-year period uncovered items from pre-historic times, the archaic and classical Agora, the Macedonian, Hellenistic and Roman periods. Hardcover. 29.95

N53. Frank D. Campbell, NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY (Reprint of Vol. 37, Supp. 2, 1984 Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science, 1984). 39 pages, 2 figures, historical background, early collections and publications. The author, a distinguised scholar-numismatist-librarian presides over the most modern and sophisticated, as well as growing collection of numismatic literature in existence. 5.50

N54. P.J. Casey, UNDERSTANDING ANCIENT COINS, AN INTRODUCTION FOR ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND HISTORIANS (Oklahoma, 1986). 160 pages, references, notes, bibliography, index, maps, graphs, 9 plates adjacent to identifications of coins, and coin hoards. Chapters on the nature, iconography, historical record of coinage are included, along with publications of site studies, and the recording of coins. Hardcover. 25.00

N55. Richard Cavendish, ed., AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MYTHOLOGY (New York, 1984). 303 pages, over 400 illustrations, many in color. A comprehensive, readable survey of the world's principal myths, from Voodoo to Christianity, from ancient Egypt and classical Greece to modern Germany and Japan. The illustrations range from world famous masterpieces to previously unpublished works of art. 12" x 9". Hardcover. 35.00

N56. C.C. Chamberlain and Burton Hobson, COINS COLLECTING AS A HOBBY (London, 1964). This 90 page book with illustrations throughout, starts with an introduction to the hobby begun in ancient times, who collects coins and why the fascination, continues with a section on the twelve Caesars and a selection of British coins. Cloth in good condition. Out of print, and very scarce. 10.00

N57. E.R. Chamberlain, THE SACK OF ROME (1979). 224 pages, 8 plates. Treats the sack of Rome by the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V in 1527, in lively prose. Hardcover. 12.50

N58. Karl Christ, THE ROMANS (Berkeley, 1984). 294 pages, 8 plates, chronological tables, bibliography, notes, index. Following the main chronological development of Roman history, this work combines political and military narratives with lucid social and economic analysis, and it includes chapters on the Roman way of life, laws, literature, art, science, technology, and religion. Paper. 12.50

N59. Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd., HIGHLY IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY (Auction catalogue London, 1984). 98 pages, 313 lots, all gold, 194 of which are Roman, 37 lots from the Eastern Roman Empire (mostly from the mint of Constantinople), 28 lots of staters of the Kings of Bosporus, 3 lots of Greek and 41 lots of Egyptian coins. All coins are illustrated adjacent to descriptions and nice color plates. Hardcover. 25.00

N60. Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd, IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY (Auction catalogue London, 1985, Part 2). 113 pages, 436 lots, of which 249 are Roman gold, 35 lots of Roman silver, 26 lots of Byzantine gold, 18 lots of gold staters of the Kings of Bosprous, and 102 lots of Greek coins, about half of which are Ptolemaic silver and the remainder are gold. The last 2 lots are archaic Greek silver coins from the "Delta" hoard. Prices realized, hardcover. 25.00

N61. Elvira E. Clain-Stefanelli, NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY (Germany, 1985). A single resource such as this comprehensive bibliography is a much needed tool for those interested in history and numismatics in that it allows for the selection of pertinent information to be made from the overwhelming number of publications available. 1,848 pages, table of contents, general references which includes bibliographies, introductory works, handbooks for beginners, numismatic dictionaries, other aids and periodicals. The titles relate to ancient, medieval and modern coinage and are arranged alphabetically by country. Hardcover. 135.00

N62. Elvira E. Clain-Stefanelli, NUMISMATICS, AN ANCIENT SCIENCE (Wash. D.C., 1986). 102 pages, numerous illustrations throughtout with an introduction by the author, "A Survey Of Its History"; evolution of a science, the beginning of coin collecting, the middle ages and early renaissance, renaissance and cinquecento, the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, modern trends and accomplishments, numismatics in America, literature cited and index. Hardcover. 11.00

N63. Elvira E. Clain-Stefanelli, SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY (New York, 1965). 406 pages, with references, history of monetary evolution of coins, tokens, medals, paper money, decorations. Unused hardcover. 12.00

N64. Peter Clayton, ed., A COMPANION TO ROMAN BRITAIN (Great Britain, 1980). 208 pages, 350 illustrations, map and diagrams, bibliography, index. Surveys Roman remains including villas, towns, roads, fortifications, temples, theaters, sculptures, and coins. Hardcover. 12.95

N65. Peter Clayton and Martin Price, THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD (London, 1988). 176 pages, 89 illustrations, select bibliography, index. An attractive account of the construction and original function of each of the seven wonders. Hardcover. 29.95

N66. Malcolm A.R. Colledge, PARTHIAN ART (Cornell, 1977). 200 pages, 49 plates, 16 figures, abbreviations, index and bibliography. Chapters on the Parthians, their architecture, art, artists'techniques, icongraphy and style, with appendices on principal scripts, chronological eras, list of kings and royal genealogies, and captions to the plates. Hardcover. Out of print. 50.00

N67. B.F. Cook, READING THE PAST, GREEK INSCRIPTIONS (Berkeley, 1987) 61 pages, 58 illustrations, further reading, abbreviations, references, index. A useful book introducing Greek inscriptions on stone and other objects. Paper. 12.50

N68. T.L. Comparette, AES SIGNATUM (Chicago, 1978 reprint of New York, 1919). 61 pages, 8 plates, line-drawings, with discussion on the origins, use of, and the reasons for these large bronze bars, found in great numbers, that have puzzled numismatists for many years. Hardcover. 22.50

N69. Mary B. Comstock and Cornelius C. Vermeule, SCULPTURE IN STONE, The Greek, Roman and Etruscan Collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (Boston, 1976). 296 pages, 465 stone sculptures illustrated, index, concordances. Glossy cardcover. 15.50

N70. Joe Cribb, ed., MONEY: FROM COWRIE SHELLS TO CREDIT CARDS (London, 1986) 192 pages on the origin, function, development, uses and abuses of money, as well as forgeries, means of production at different stages, material uses, indices of names and places, recommended reading. Cardcover. 25.00

N71. Joe Cribb, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice, THE COIN ATLAS - THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY (London and Sydney, 1990). In association with Spink & Son Ltd., cartography by John Flower, with 337 pages, more that 100 maps and 1800 illustrations in color and black and white, glossary and index. This book, divided into five continents, presents a country-by-country account of coinage beginning in the 7th century B.C., with discussion on the rulers, coin issuing states, craftsmen who made them and the people who used them. Hardcover, dustjacket. 37.50

N72. John Crossland and Diana Constance, MACEDONIAN GREECE (London, 1982). 189 pages. 47 illustrations (6 in color), site drawings, maps, bibliography, index. While very good as a travel book, this publication also provides a chronicle of the careers of Philip II and Alexander the Great, and is an excellent introduction to Macedonian history. Hardcover. 9.95

N73. Barry Cunliffe, THE CELTIC WORLD: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CELTIC RACE, THEIR CULTURE, CUSTOMS AND LEGENDS (New York, 1986 edition). 224 pages, 217 plates, several text figures, maps, bibliography, index. This beautiful art book provides a very thorough history of these perplexing people and their civilization, not neglecting the Celts of today. The illustrations, more than half in color, include sculptures, coins, tools, metal works, plans, reliefs, stone drawings, religious artifacts, writings, tools, paintings, and many others. Hardcover. 40.00

N74. Malcolm Davies and Jeyaraney Kathirithamby, GREEK INSECTS (London, 1986). 211 pages, frontis plate, 38 photographic illustrations and a few drawings of 14 types of insects found on coins on ancient artifacts, bibliographic notes, preface, introduction, abbreviations, index of modern works, index locorum and a general index. This comprehensive catalogue was written jointly by a classicist and an entomologist. Cloth cover, dust jacket. 36.50

N75. Joseph Jay Deiss, HERCULANEUM, ITALY'S BURIED TREASURE, A vivid re-creation of life in Pompeii's sister city (revised reprint, New York, 1985). 222 pages, 118 very good illustrations, map, bibliography, index. An excellent look at the people who inhabited Herculaneum from about 343 B.C. to A.D. 79 when Vesuvius erupted destroying the city. Hardcover, dust cover. 15.00

N76. Barbara Deppert-Lippitz, GRIECHISCHER GOLDSCHMUCK (Mainz am Rhein, 1985, Kultergeschichte der Antiken Welt, Band 27). 322 pages, 225 text illustrations, 32 color plates, bibliography, references, indexes of names and locations. This work, written in German, features excellent photographs of some of the most beautiful ancient gold jewelry in existence. Leatherette cover with colorful dust jacket. 45.00

N77. Deutsches Archäologisches Institüt, PERGAMON GESAMMELTE AUFSÄTZE (Berlin, 1972). 222 pages, illustrations throughout. A collection of short essays on antiquities and fragments found at Pergamum, Hellenistic to Roman period. Profusely and beautifully illustrated. Cloth. 87.50

N78. F. Dieulafait, H. Guiraud, J. M. Pailler and D. Schaad, LE TRESOR D' EAUZE (GERS) (Toulouse, 1987). This 32 page booklet, with 27 figures illustrating the hoard of Roman coins, of which 28,000 in silver were found, along with gemstones and jewelry at the site at D' Eauze, with photographs of the site and the treasure as it was found. Enameled paper. 5.50

N79. Michael Dolley, ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES (British Museum, London, 1964). 32 page booklet, 16 plates, suggested reading. Discussion centers on the National Collection and its sources, the importance and origins of the pennies, and the influence of Roman coinage. Cardcover shows minor discoloration. 5.00

N80. Nöel Duval and François Barratte, ARGENTERIE ROMAINE ET BYZANTINE, ACTES DE LA TABLE RONDE, Paris 11-13 Octobre 1983 (Paris, 1988). Included in this scholarly publication of 231 pages, with 41 plates and numerous tables, text figures, graphs, charts and maps showing silver finds, are 19 articles by antiquity experts from museums around the world. Discussion on Roman and Byzantine silver centers on hoards, manufacture, gilding, development, ownership, status, foreign influences and significance, and each goes into great detail on the varied artifacts and coins. Some give conclusions and all are abundantly referenced. Glossy pictorial cardcover. 62.50

N81. J.R. Ellis, PHILIP II AND MACEDONIAN IMPERIALISM (Princeton, 1986 paperback edition of London, 1976 original). 312 pages, maps, chronology, select bibliography, index. An in-depth study of the career and policies of Philip of Macedon, who unified the fractious Greek peninsula under his personal hegemony, thus paving the way for world conquest by his son Alexander the Great. Currently the standard work on this important historical transition. Paper. 35.00

N82. Donald W. Engles, ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE LOGISTICS OF THE MACEDONIAN ARMY (Berkeley, 1980). 194 pages, 8 tables, 16 maps, abbreviations, bibliography, index, and appendices. Paper. 10.95

N83. Joan Mowat Erikson, THE UNIVERSAL BEAD (New York, 1969). 191 pages, 46 plates, numerous drawings throughout. A story of the role played by the bead from the beginning of recorded history, as an object of magical power, trade, decoration, insignia of rank or status, universal currency, and durable wealth. Hardcover. Rare copy. 28.50

N84. Richard Ettinghausen and Marie Luken Swietochowski, THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, ISLAMIC PAINTINGS (New York, 1978). 48 page catalogue of 55 Islamic paintings, more than half in color with several enlargements to show the exquisite details. The introduction gives the historical background of Islamic art from about 700 to the 19th century. Cardcover. 5.00

N85. W.S. Ferguson, HELLENISTIC ATHENS, AN HISTORICAL ESSAY (Chicago reprint, 1974). 476 pages, extensive references, index. This work aims to fill in the gap in the historical literature with a connected history of Athens during the Hellenistic period, tracing Athenian affairs from the death of Alexander the Great in 323 B.C. to the sack of Athens by Sulla in 86 B.C. Paper. 22.50

N86. M.I. Finley, ed, ANCIENT HISTORY, Evidence and Models. (New York, 1986). 132 pages, epilogue, notes to pages, and an index. This book challenges the prevailing tradition about the Greeks and the Romans, and uncovers flaws in accepted theories, and points to more fruitful historical analysis in this important key to understanding life in the ancient world. Excellent reading. 17.95

N87. M.I. Finley, ed., ATLAS OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, with maps and plans by John Flower (New York, 1977). 256 pages, numerous illustrations throughout, chronological tables, glossary, Greek architectural orders, index. This fascinating book provides historical and cultural background for every region colonized by the Greeks and Romans from the beginning of the first millenium B.C. to the end of the Roman empire. The contributing authors are some of the most respected scholars of history, archaeology, and art. Hardcover. 35.00

N88. David Finn and Caroline Houser, GREEK MONUMENTAL BRONZE SCULPTURE (New York, 1983). 136 pages, chronology, introduction, foreword, 18 sculptures reproduced and dated by stylistic comparisons, from the Late Archaic, c. 530-480 B.C., Early Classical, (c. 480-450 B.C.), High Classical, (c. 450-400 B.C.), Late Classical, (c. 400-325 B.C.), and Hellenistic, (c. 350-325 B.C.), periods to the time of Christ. Almost 100 monochrome and full color images, include numerous enlarged details of the larger sculptures. Outstanding photography and interesting text. 13 1/2 " x 10 3/4", clothcover, beautiful color dust jacket. 35.00

N89. Alexander Flinder, SECRETS OF THE BIBLE SEAS, An Underwater Archaeologist in the Holy Land (London, 1985). 174 pages, 26 color photographs of find sites and artifacts, with drawings throughout, bibliography, index, and maps inside both covers. Hardcover with dust jacket. 26.50

N90. Barbara Brennan Ford, THE ARTS OF JAPAN. The Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, 1987). A 56 page exhibition catalogue, director's note, foreword, list of credits. The 63 art objects in clay, stone, ivory, bronze, jade, lacquered and gilded wood, wood block prints, and paintings on paper and silk, represent 4,000 years of the daily lives of the people. Cardcover. 6.95

N91. Jiri' Frel, PAINTING ON VASES IN ANCIENT GREECE, A loan exhibion from The J. Paul Getty Museum Art Gallery, Loyola Marymount University (Los Angeles, 1979). A catalogue of 34 antiquities and fragments, all illustrated on 16 plates, long out of print, scarce. Glossy cardcover. 7.50

N92. Michael J. Freeman, THE BRONZE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN (London, revised 1985 ed., of London, 1970 original). 216 pages, 18 plates, bibliography, list of values, introduction to the series of the penny, farthing, halfpenny, decimal coinage, patterns and trial pieces. Hardcover, dust jacket, as new. 15.00

N93. G.H. Fyodorov-Davydov, THE CULTURE OF THE GOLD HOARD CITIES, BAR International Series 1984 (Oxford, 1984). Tranlated by H. Bartlett Wells. 278 pages, 65 plates of photographs, 45 plates of drawings, bibliography, abbreviations, index. This book, based on materials found in the cities of the Lower Volga, discusses and illustrates the historical background and culture of the Mongol conquest, and the formation of the Golden Hoard. Paper. 50.00

N94. Glendining & Co., CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY E. WERTHEIMER, ESQ. (London, January, 24, 1945). 5 pages, 580 coins, 40 plates, featuring 33 Greek coins, 28 Roman, 14 Byzantine, with the remaining 500 lots comprised of European, Asian, South American, African and Russian coins. Paper. 25.00

N95. Glendining & Co., CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL BYZANTINE AND BRITISH COINS, INCLUDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. Of Pentreheylin Hall, Llanymynech Part II (Nov. 16, 17th, 20th, & 21st, 1950). 170 pages, 41 excellent plates. The catalogue has been annotated with lot prices (pounds - shillings - pence). Paper. 40.00

N96. Robert Göbl, ANTIKE NUMISMATIK (Munich, 1978). Two volumes, 567 pages, 175 plates, extensive notes, very complete and useful bibliography. A broad theoretical work on ancient coinage. For the speaker of English, valuable primarily for its excellent bibliography. Hardcover. Two volume set 150.00

N97. Robert Göbl, NUMISMATIK, Grundriss und wissenschaftliches System (Munich, 1987). With 325 pages, over 100 plates opposite descriptions, German text and bibliography, this is a fairly technical, theoretical work covering the history of money and coinage from antiquity to the present. Hardcover with dust jacket. 45.00

N98. Walter Goffart, BARBARIANS AND ROMANS A.D. 418-584. The Techniques of Accommodation (Princeton, 1980). 278 pages, abbreviations, general index and index to modern authors, maps, 5 appendices. A scholarly dissertation on Roman control of Barbarian movement into the West, where taxation played a major roll rather than by military billeting, and how transmission of administrative institutions allowed the Goths, Burgundians and Lombards a place in society. Paper. 9.95

N99. Andre Grabar, THE GREAT CENTURIES OF BYZANTINE PAINTING (Geneva, 1953). Translated by Stuart Gilbert. 200 pages, 105 color plates, bibliography, index. An historical and critical study of Byzantine painting from the sixth to the fourteenth century, drawing on mosaics, frescos, panel paintings, and murals from Palermo to Chios. A few of the attached illustrations and a dozen of the pages are coming loose. A highly desirable book with breathtaking art. Hardcover. 60.00

N100. Michael Grant, ANCIENT HISTORY ATLAS, with cartography by Arthur Banks (New York, 1981 reprint of London, 1971 original). 87 maps illustrating various themes in ancient history, index of place names. An extremely useful reference, almost irresistible at this low price. 12.00

N101. Michael Grant, CITIES OF VESUVIUS (New York, 1971). 240 pages, 16 color plates, 175 black and white photographs, maps, plans, bibliography, index. An exciting appraisal of Pompeii and Herculaneum, tracing their history from the Greek settlement through Roman dominations, with highly interesting discussion of the rebuilding of the cities following the eruption of Vesuvius in A.D. 79. Hardcover, with dust jacket. 45.00

N102. Michael Grant, DAWN OF THE MIDDLE AGES (New York, 1986 edition). 224 pages, 97 illustrations, index. Beginning with the collapse of the Roman Empire in the West, this popular author chronicles the rise of Islam and the Germanic kingdoms, the flowering of the Byzantine empire, and the vicissitudes of the Jews and other disempowered ethnic groups. Highly readable and beautifully illustrated. Hardcover. 35.00

N103. Michael Grant, NERO (New York, 1970) 256 pages, index, genealogical tables, list of illustrations, maps, and black and white photographic illustrations. This book discusses Nero as an Emperor and as a man. It covers his entire life from birth, marriages, battles, and death. Hardcover, dust jacket. 13.00

N104. Michael Grant, THE ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN (New York, 1969). 374 pages, 24 plates, 19 maps, suggested reading, index. Considers the influence of the physical environment on the cultures and high civilizations of the Mediterranean, and the debt of the Greeks and Romans to their own simpler forebears, as well as to the earlier civilizations of the ancient Near East. Hardcover. 25.00

N105. Michael Grant, THE RISE OF THE GREEKS (New York, 1988, first American edition). 391 pages, 13 maps, 50 illustrations. Traces the Greeks by region, including the far-flung provinces, in the context of other contemporary civilizations. Readable and nicely illustrated with coins, antiquities, and archaeological sites. Hardcover. 25.00

N106. Michael Grant and John Hazel, GODS AND MORTALS IN CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY: A DICTIONARY (New York, 1979). 365 pages, list of ancient authors, 5 maps, genealogical trees. Concise but comprehensive account of the characters who appear in Greek and Roman mythology, from Abas to Zeuxippe. Hardcover. 15.00

N107. A.H.J. Greenridge and A.M. Clay, SOURCES FOR ROMAN HISTORY (Second edition revised by E.W. Gray, further corrected and augmented, Oxford, 1986). The writings of the ancient historians are presented here in both Latin and Greek, for students of classical literature and history. 324 pages, indices of authors cited, names and subjects. Appendix I. Extracts from Periochae of Livy; II. A.S.C. de agro Pergameno 129 B.C.; II B. The Piracy Law; IIC. The Tarentum Fragment; III. Coins and addenda. Paper. 21.95

N108. Miriam T. Griffin, NERO, THE END OF A DYNASTY (New Haven, 1985). 320 pages, 32 illustrations, line drawings, map, genealogical table, bibliography, indices. An analysis of the reign of Nero in terms of the emperor's attitude and initiative, and the diagnosis of his fall due to personality interacting with the political institutions he inherited. Hardcover. 19.95

N109. David Frederick Grose, THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART, EARLY ANCIENT GLASS, CORE FORMED, ROD-FORMED, AND CAST VESSELS AND OBJECTS FROM THE LATE BRONZE AGE TO THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE, 1600 B.C. to A.D. 50 (New York, 1989). 453 pages, 130 color plates, 430 black and white illustrations, 519 line-drawings, glossaries, bibliography, concordances, indexes and maps. This book documents 713 vessels from the Toledo Museum which is especially notable for its outstanding Roman and Greek glass collections, but it also covers glass from the Bronze Age, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Syria, Cyprus, Mycenean Greece, Phoencia, Carthaginia, Assyria, Persia, the Etruscans and historic Greece of the Iron Age. Cloth cover. 100.00

N110. Erich S. Gruen, THE HELLENISTIC WORLD AND THE COMING OF ROME (Berkeley, 1984). 862 pages, bibliography, copious notes, indices of persons, subjects, literary sources, inscriptions, and papyri. This massive and fascinating work investigates the nature of Roman expansion in the East against the background of Greek society and institutions, covering mainland Greece, Macedonia, Illyria, Thrace, the Aegean, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Egypt. Paper. 25.00

N111. E.T. Hall and D.M. Metcalf, eds., METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 8 (London, 1972). 446 pages, 20 plates, illustrations throughout, tables, charts, graphs, glossary, annotated bibliography, abbreviations, list of participants. Papers presented at symposium held by the Royal Numismatic Society, 9-11 December 1970. Over 20 analysis of different testing methods applied to various types of ancient and medieval coins, with summations of the entire proceedings from the scientific and numismatic points of view. All in English except the annotated bibliography, which is in French. Hardcover. 45.00

N112. Charles D. Hamilton, SPARTA'S BITTER VICTORIES; POLITICS AND DIPLOMACY IN THE CORINTHIAN WAR (New York, 1979). 346 pages, abbreviations and short titles, maps. This book concerns the changes in the political, social, and economic structure of the Greek world following the Peloponnesian War, from 404 B.C. to the King's Peace in 386. Good background reading on the early fourth century B.C. Hardcover. 24.95

N113. Edith Hamilton, MYTHOLOGY, TIMELESS TALES OF GODS AND HEROES (Boston, 1969 reprint of 1940 edition). 335 pages, index genealogical tables of the Gods, and line drawings throughout. A softcover handbook that gives abbreviated stories and information regarding each mythological figure (Greek and Roman). It also illustrates some Norse mythology and includes the fall of Troy and the Trojan war. An excellent reference. 12.00

N114. N.G.L. Hammond, A HISTORY OF GREECE TO 332 B.C. (3rd ed., Oxford, 1986). 651 pages, 34 figures, 10 plates of antiquities and 2 of coins, abbreviations, short selection of translations, geography, appendices, bibliography, chronology, and index. One of the standard histories of Greece in the English language. Paper. 32.50

N115. N.G.L. Hammond and F.W. Walbank, A HISTORY OF MACEDON,Volume III: 336-167 B.C. (Oxford, 1988). 654 pages, 2 plates of coins and a mosaic and 20 text figures, color maps in side front and back cover. This volume covers the history of Macedonia through the death of Philip II to the end of its existence as an independent state, and the impact of Alexander. Black cloth, gilt, dust cover. 124.00

N116. Roland Hampe and Erika Simon, THE BIRTH OF GREEK ART FROM THE MYCENAEAN TO THE ARCHAIC PERIOD (London, 1980). 316 pages, 504 illustrations, 60 in color, map, bibliography, glossary, index. A beautiful oversize art book with an interesting and readable text. Hardcover. 70.00

N117. George M.A. Hanfmann, ETRUSKISCHE PLASTIK, DIE SAMMLUNG PARTHENON (Stuttgart, 1956). An introduction to the plastic art of the Etruscans, 56 photographs on 48 plates of excellent quality, depicting works of art from 800 B.C. to to the fall of Perugia forty years before the death of Christ. Hardcover. Very scarce. 45.00

N118. Colin Haselgrove, IRON AGE COINAGE IN SOUTH EAST ENGLAND (B.A.R. British Series, No. 174 (i) (Oxford, 1987). 219 pages, 44 illustrations, tables, conclusion and summary. A study of the iron-age coinage through the archaeological approach, with finds, sites, use in the Mediterranean area, circulation, chronological framework and hoards. Also appendices of gazeteers, concordances, catalogue of hoards and multiple finds. Paper. 50.00

N119. Edward Hawkins, MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, edited by A.W. Franks and H.A. Grueber (London, 1978). Two volumes. Volume I: xxxiii, 724 pages, preface, introduction, table of conversion from English inches to millimeters and the measure of Mionnet's scale. The catalogue covers the coinage from William I (1066-1087) to William and Mary (1690), illustrated with line drawings. Volume II: 866 pages, appendix, indices of biographical notes on engravers, and artists with references to their works, engravers initials, inscriptions, and a general index. Cloth cover. Two volume set 50.00

N120. Sybille Haynes, ETRUSCAN BRONZES (London and New York, 1985). 359 pages, 40 color and 300 monochrome illustrations, 3 maps, notes on illustrations, abbreviations, bibliography, glossary, index. The first part gives a precise outline of Etruscan history, political and social factors affecting the development of Etruscan art, its traditions, styles, and bronze-working techniques. The second part consists of magnificent illustrations of both published and unpublished items, all fully described with a discussion of stylistic parallels. Hardcover. 139.50

N121. Martin Henig, ed., A HANDBOOK OF ROMAN ART (New York, 1983). 288 pages, 30 color plates, 209 monochrome illustrations, abbreviations, glossary, maps, select bibliography, index. This volume presents a comprehensive survey of all the arts of the Roman world: architecture, sculpture, painting, mosaics, gems, jewelry, pottery, glass, coins, and inscriptions. Chronologically it ranges from early Rome to the beginning of the Middle Ages, with the latest finds and current research. Cardcover 35.00 Hardcover 49.95

N122. Adolph Hess Nachf., Universal Sammlung. MÜNZEN VON HESSEN UND NASSAU, GRIECHEN UND RÖMER LITERATURE (Frankfurt am Main, 1930). Katalog 202. 108 pages, 30 plates, with 2,347 lots of coins and medals from European countries, 346 lots of ancient Greek coins, 153 lots of Roman and Byzantine, and 295 book lots. Stiff cardcover, almost as new. 35.00

N123. Reynold Higgins, GREEK AND ROMAN JEWELERY (2nd ed., Berkeley, 1980). 243 pages, 64 plates, abbreviations, notes, bibliography and site lists, indices. A survey of Minoan, Mycenean, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman jewelry drawing on the collections of the world's principal museums. The standard, and indeed the only reference, on this subject. Hardcover with dust jacket. 27.50

N124. Reynold Higgins, TANAGRA AND THE FIGURINES (London, undated). 198 pages, 214 black and white illustrations, 8 plates in color, abbreviations, bibliography, illustration notes and index. Part I: Ancient and Medieval History, Rediscovering, the Ancient City, the Graves and Contents. Part II: Archaic, Classical and Hellenistic Figurines, and Dealers, Forgers and Collectors. Clothcover, dust jacket. 52.50

N125. Reynold Higgins, THE BRITISH MUSEUM, GREEK TERRACOTTA FIGURES (London, 1963). 31 pages, 20 plates (some in color). An introduction to the subject of Greek terracottas, covering the process of manufacture, functions, and artistic evolution, and illustrated by representative examples from the collection of the British Museum. Paper. 4.50

N126. George F. Hill, ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, A HANDBOOK (Chicago, 1964 enlarged reprint of London original). 302 pages, 16 plates, a useful tool for the beginning collector in that it gives historical background, and discussions on metals used, exchange value, monetary theory, distribution, fabric, style, coin types, classification, inscriptions, dating, weight standards, and mythological and religious significance on coinage. Hardcover. 20.00

N127. George F. Hill, BECKER, THE COUNTERFEITER (Chicago, 1979 reprint of London, 1924 original). 2 volumes in 1, 81 pages, 19 plates, index. History of Becker's career, with discussion of his techniques and lists of his Greek, Roman, medieval, and later counterfeits. Becker's forgeries are so fine that they would still be dangerous today, except for the protection provided by Hill's publication. Hardcover. 20.00

N128. R.P. Hinks, GREEK AND ROMAN PORTRAIT SCULPTURE (London, 1976). 93 pages, 74 portraits illustrated. Essay on the development of ancient portraiture with reference to the examples illustrated, which include both official and private portraits, mostly busts in marble or bronze, complemented by half a dozen coins. Paper. 6.00

N129. Dr. Jacob Hirsch, GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN (Munchen, 1911). An important auction catalogue in excellent condition, the sale consisted of 1298 Greek and Roman coins, most of which are illustrated on 39 plates, interspersed with tissue. Very scarce copy. Papercover. 150.00

N130. Gerald Hoberman, THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY (London and New York, 1982). 397 pages, 571 illustrations including 329 in color, 200 line drawings, index, glossary, bibliography. This is a beautiful art book, of equal interest to numismatists, historians, and photographers, illustrating a broad spectrum of coinage over a 2500 year period. The author has included a treatise on his methods of numismatic photography. Hardcover, now out of print. 90.00

N131. Herbert Hoffmann, COLLECTING GREEK ANTIQUITIES (New York, 1971). 258 pages, 16 color plates, black and white photos and passim illustrations throughout, maps, one fold-out chronology chart. Designed as a guide for collectors. Hardcover. 75.00

N132. Herbert Hoffmann and Patricia Davidson, GREEK GOLD, JEWELRY FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER, An exhibition catalogue (Boston, 1966). Edited by Axel von Saldern. 311 pages, list of lenders, map, historical and technical introductions, bibliographical abbreviations, index. 138 groups of objects are illustrated, some in color, including necklaces, bracelets, rings, earrings, fibulas, medallions-discs, ears of wheat, and many more. There is a separate section on the treasures of Amphipolis, Tarentum, and Palaiokastron. Cloth. 52.50

N133. R. Ross Holloway, A VIEW OF GREEK ART (Providence, 1973). 194 pages, illustrations of art objects and coins, appendices of fifth century Greek authors on art, chronological chart, biographical notes, index. The author interprets famous works of Greek art and architecture in terms of their contemporary intellectual context, ranging from geometric vases of the eighth century B.C. to the second century B.C. Hellenistic Great Altar of Pergamum. Stimulating reading. Hardcover. 35.00

N134. F. L. Holt, ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND BACTRIA, Supplement to *Mnemosyne* (Leiden, 1988). 114 pages, 2 maps, bibliography, extensive references, index. An introduction to the history, geography, and political traditions of Bactria and Sogdiana before Alexander's arrival, the traumatic birth of Hellenistic Bactria, the Graeco-Macedonian invasion and colonization, and the period from the death of Alexander to the accession of Seleucus. Cardcover. 32.50

N135. Kenneth G. Holum, THEODOSIAN EMPRESSES: WOMEN AND IMPERIAL DOMINION IN LATE ANTIQUITY (Berkeley, 1982). 250 pages, 15 figures illustrating coins and antiquities, map, genealogical table, bibliography, index. A study of the role of the empress in late fourth and fifth century Constantinople, focussing especially on Eudoxia, Pulcheria, and Aelia Eudocia. The author argues that their great influence was less a result of personalities than of a deliberate imperial policy which exalted the dynastic and religious bases of kingship over military prowess. Stimulating background reading. Hardcover. 35.00

N136. Hans Holzer, THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION, The Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery Auction Catalogues (New York, June, 1969). In two parts. Part I: Greek Coins, 148 pages, cataloguing 3,860 coins and 27 antiquities. Illustrations of both Greek and Roman coins on 83 plates. Part II: Roman Coins, 95 page catalogue of 478 coins. Paper cover.

Two volume set 55.00

N137. R.J. Hopper, THE ACROPOLIS (New York, 1971). 240 pages, 16 color plates, 156 black and white illustrations, maps, chronology table, bibliography, glossary, index. The acropolis was the seat of Greek civilization and culture, and home to much of the greatest Greek architecture. This book traces the development of the acropolis from the Bronze Age through the Roman domination, and the magnificent photographs provide a visual history of specific times and events. Hardcover. 35.95

N138. Arthur Houghton, Silvia Hurter, Patricia Erhart Mottahedeh, and Jane Ayer Scott, eds., FESTSCHRIFT FUR/STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG (Wetteren, 1984). 297 pages, 43 excellent plates of coins and antiquities, list of sponsors, indices. A commemorative volume containing 25 essays on numismatic or art historical topics, including Price's publication of an important hoard of early Croesus staters and sigloi, Houghton's die study for the Seleucid mint at Mallus, Spaer's catalogue for the Seleucid mint as Ascalon, and Meshorer's overview of the Tyrian shekels. Most of the contributions are in English, but seven are in German and two in French. Cloth. 125.00

N139. IAPN PUBLICATION NO. 8 (1986), NUMISMATICS-WITNESS TO HISTORY. Articles by members of the IAPN to commemmorate its' 35th anniversary. 230 pages, 48 plates, abbreviations, foreword by President, Robert L. Schulman titled, "35 YEARS OF THE IAPN A RETROSPECTIVE". This fascinating volume of miscellaneous articles by 28 of contemporary numismatists, are written in the language of the authors. Great reading for collectors. Hardcover. 65.00

N140. Indiana University Art Museum, THE ANCIENT JEWELRY FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY (Bloomington, 1973). An introductory catalogue by Wolf and Evelyne Rudolph. 247 pages, 197 items are catalogued and illustrated, bibliographic abbreviations, types of chains, bead shapes, index rerum, map, 88 plates showing the whole pieces of jewelry. Heavy paper cover. Two volume set 25.00

N141. Marilyn Jenkins, ISLAMIC GLASS, A Brief History, The Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, 1986). A catalogue of 56 pages with a list of credits, 80 pieces are fully described, with outstanding photographs. Cardcover. 7.50

N142. Catherine Johns, SEX OR SYMBOL, Erotic Images of Greece and Rome (Co-published by The British Museum Publications and the University of Texas, Austin, 1982). 160 pages, 116 black and white photographs, 38 color illustrations, bibliography, index. Johns examines erotic art within the social, cultural and religious contexts from the 6th centruy B.C. to the 5th century A.D., illuminating not only ancient attitudes towards sex, but also prejudices and preconceptions of the recent past. Hardcover. 35.00

N143. Buffie Johnson, LADY OF THE BEASTS, ANCIENT IMAGES OF THE GODDESS AND HER SACRED ANIMALS (San Francisco, 1988). 386 pages, over 330 illustrations and photographs, 16 in color, of art and artifacts from historic and prehistoric times. Based on four decades of research on the nurturing Goddess or Great Mother, her relationship to her sacred animals who symbolize fertility, mythological guides and soul carriers, and death. A remarkably intelligent and beautiful book. Hardcover, pictorial dust jacket. 50.00

N144. Pierre Jouguet, ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE HELLENISTIC WORLD: MACEDONIAN IMPERIALISM AND THE HELLENIZATION OF THE EAST (Chicago reprint, 1985). English translation by M.R. Dobie. 440 pages, 4 maps, dynastic tables, bibliography, index. Treats the conquests of Alexander, the dismemberment of his empire after his death, the wars and rivalries of the successor kingdoms, and the Hellenization of the East and of Egypt. Paper. 25.00

N145. S.J. Keay, ROMAN SPAIN (Berkeley, 1988). 240 pages, 8 color and 80 black and white illustrations, numerous maps, notes, bibliography, index. The first comprehensive work in English showing how the Roman conquest united the Iberian provinces from the third century B.C., the major role the provinces played in the economic, political, and intellectual life of the Roman Empire; and how they evolved into barbarian kingdoms after the collapse of the Western Roman Empire in A.D. 476. Hardcover. 25.00

N146. J.P.C. Kent and K.S. Painter, WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, GOLD AND SILVER A.D. 300–700 (London, 1977). 190 pages, numerous photographs, many in color, of ancient coins and artifacts, in the British Museum. Cardcover. 13.50

N147. Kimbell Art Museum and Summa Galleries, Inc., WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS (Beverly Hills, 1983). 330 pages, 16 color illustrations, 395 black-and-white illustrations, maps, glossary, indices, bibliography. Catalogue for the travelling exhibition of the collections of 16 Greek vases, 38 ancient bronzes, and 112 ancient coins belonging to the Hunt brothers. The catalogue entries are lengthy, with historical background, interpretations of the subjects, and comparisons to other art objects. Rarely does a private collection of such aesthetic quality become available for public enjoyment. Cardcover 45.00 Cloth 75.00

N148. C.A. Kincaid, SUCCESSORS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: PTOLEMY I, PYRRHUS OF EPIRUS, HIERO OF SYRACUSE, ANTIOCHUS III (Chicago 1985). 182 pages of text, 4 maps, genealogical trees. Biographies of four great kings of the Hellenistic era. Paper. 16.00

N149. Arielle Kozloff, ed., ANIMALS IN ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION (Cleveland, 1981). 207 pages, 197 plates, some in color, illustrations adjacent to descriptions. Catalogue of an exhibition presented at the Cleveland Museum of Art. This appealing collection consists of figures of real, not mythical, animals in nearly every artistic medium available to the ancient world. Interesting and readable text. Hardcover. 22.50

N150. Arielle Kozloff, David Mitten, and Michel Sguaitamatti, MORE ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE COLLECTION OF LEO MILDENBERG (Zurich and Cleveland, 1986). 58 pages, 168 charming animals beautifully photographed and catalogued. Hardcover. 15.00

N151. L'udmilla Kraskovska', ROMAN BRONZE VESSELS FROM SLOVAKIA, BAR International Supplementary Series 44 (Oxford, 1978). 48 pages of text, 19 plates, map, chronology, bibliography. The vessels are catalogued and analyzed. Paper. 20.00

N152. Amelie Kuhrt and Susan Sherwin-White, eds., HELLENISM IN THE EAST, THE INTERACTION OF GREEK AND NON-GREEK CIVILIZATIONS FROM SYRIA TO CENTRAL ASIA AFTER ALEXANDER (Berkeley, 1987). 192 pages, 14 plates, 12 text figures, abbreviations, extensive indices, and a map of the Seleucid Empire. Treats the Persian and Greek past from both points of view during the Greek colonization and hellenization of Babylonia, the heart of the Seleucid Empire. Hardcover. 35.00

N153. Donna Carol Kurtz, ATHENIAN WHITE LEKYTHOI, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford, 1975). 255 pages, 72 excellent plates, abbreviations, list of figures, plates, iconographical notes, indices. White lekythoi are oil containers, decorated with figures and patterns on a specially prepared white surface, and usually funerary in character. This is a study of their painters, techniques, patterns, and iconography in the 6th and 5th centuries, noting the relation to the black and red-figured techniques. Used hardcover with loose page of preface/acknowledgements, otherwise as new. One only 75.00

N154. Winifred Lamb, ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN BRONZES (reprint, Chicago, 1969). Enlarged edition with a foreword and bibliography by Lenore Keene Congdon. 246 pages, 96 plates, figures throughout, indices. One of the most extensive works on small sculptures and decorative bronzes, which are particularly attractive. It also provides an understanding of artistic trends and metal-working techniques. Hardcover. 21.95

N155. Royston Lambert, BELOVED AND GOD, The story of Hadrian and Antinous. 298 pages with black and white photographic illustrations, map of Hadrian's Empire, bibliography and index. An investigation of the mystery surrounding Hadrian's lover Antinous; how he died, who he was, and the cults that followed him. Glossy cardcover. 10.50

N156. A. Lengyel and G.T.B. Radan, eds. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF ROMAN PANNONIA (Budapest, 1980). 506 pages, 167 plates, chronological table, bibliography, chronological catalogue on Pannonian pottery, abbreviations, maps, and numerous line drawings throughout. This is the first extensive study directed to the English speaking world. 16 authorities illuminate life in Pannonia by analysis of recent archaeological findings. During the beginning of the Christian era, the Pannonian culture flourished as one of Rome's most strategically important crossroads. An excellent survey of this ancient Roman settlement. Hardcover, dust jacket. 55.00

N157. G. Le Rider, K. Jenkins, N. Waggoner and U. Westermark, KRAAY-MØRKHOLM ESSAYS, Numismatic Studies in Memory of C.M. Kraay and O. Morkhølm (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1988). A festschrift of 30 essays by contemporary scholar/numismatists, which covers new and updated knowledge on coinage with a broad variety of topics. 321 pages and 72 plates, photographs of the honorees and bibliographies of both are included. Green cloth, gilt embossed covers. 165.00

N158. Ursula Liepmann, GLAS DER ANTIKE, COLLECTION CATALOGUE 2, KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER (Hannover, 1982). 143 pages, 12 color plates, foreword, collection background, history and development of glass with various materials, using different techniques. The catalogue consists of 185 items, all described, illustrated and attributed, most have provenances. They range from ancient Roman to Greek to Islamic. Heavy glossy paper, enameled cover with pictorial design. 25.00

N159. Ursula Liepmann, GRIECHSCHE TERRAKOTTEN, BRONZEN, SKULPTUREN, Kestner-Museum Hannover XII (Hannover, 1975). A 135 page catalogue of 121 terracottas, 27 bronzes, 1 silver base mirror and 9 sculptures, all illustrated and briefly described, with references and corcordances. The antiquities are from the Cycladic to the Hellenistic periods. On heavy glossy paper and enameled paper cover. Out of print. 15.00

N160. Howard Linecar, COINS AND COIN COLLECTING (London, 1971 2nd edition). 139 pages, illustrated throughout with coins, ancient to modern, shown at actual size and many greatly enlarged, with several in color. Also the history of collecting numismatics, the spread of interest, minting from ancient times to modern machinery, glossary, further reading, and index. Hardcover. 15.00

N161. Charlotte R. Long, THE TWELVE GODS OF GREECE AND ROME (Leiden, 1987). 372 pages, 101 plates, 2 maps, abbreviations, bibliography, catalogue of representations, Greek and Latin texts and translations, appendices, indicies. Discussion centers on the origins of the twelve Olympians and their dissemination throughout the Near East and to Rome and its empire. Hardcover. 72.50

N162. H.P. L'Orange, APOTHEOSIS IN ANCIENT PORTRAITURE (New York, 1982 reprint of Oslo, 1947 original). 156 pages, 97 photographic text illustrations. Influential study of the theme of the divinely inspired ruler as it evolved in portraiture up until late antiquity. Special emphasis on the portraiture of Alexander the Great, Nero, Domitian, the Antonine emperors, Septimius Severus, Gallienus, and Constantine the Great. Illustrated with coins, statuary, paintings, and other artworks. Hardcover. 37.50

N163. H.P. L'Orange, THE ROMAN EMPIRE: ART FORM AND CIVIC LIFE (Milan, 1985). 235 pages, 136 illustrations, many in color, iconographic sources, bibliographic notes. An important and beautifully illustrated scholarly work tracing the profound changes in Roman life and spirit during the second half of the third century, and their reflection in art. Hardcover with dustjacket. 45.00

N164. Georges de Loÿe, LES MONNAIES: MONNAIES EN OR DE L' ANTIQUITE. FONDATION MUSEE DE CALVET. 80 page catalogue of Greek, Punic, Celtic, Roman Republic, Roman Imperial, and Byzantine coins. All 283 coins are illustrated and described. Cardcover. 26.50

N165. Reinhard Lullies and Max Hirmer, GREEK SCULPTURE (New York, 1957). 84 text pages, 264 plates, 11 text figures, chronological table, bibliography, and list of the present locations of the works illustrated. The aim of this book was to present only original Greek sculpture, without the usual admixture of Roman copies. Each piece is described with full scholarly bibliography, and the plates are magnificent. In remarkably good condition except for a ragged dustcover. Very scarce copy. 125.00

N166. Reinhard Lullies and Max Hirmer, GRIECHISCHE PLASTIK (Munich, 1956). 85 text pages, 254 plates, index of plates, select bibliography, list of museums housing the antiquities. The original German-language edition of this classic coffee table book. Very scarce copy in extremely fine condition. Hardcover with dust jacket. 135.00

N167. George MacDonald, COIN TYPES, THEIR ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT (Chicago, 1969 reprint of Glasgow, 1905 original). 275 pages, 10 plates illustrating over 150 Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, a general index and one of inscriptions. This work is based on a series of six lectures designed to help the general readers and those becoming interested in starting a collection of ancient coins. Hardcover. 15.00

N168. George MacDonald, THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE (Chicago, 1980 reprint). 142 pages, selected bibliography, index. Hardcover. 20.00

N169. Ellen MacNamara, EVERYDAY LIFE OF THE ETRUSCANS (New York, 1973). 214 pages, 112 text figures. Treats the origins and culture of the Etruscans, their defeat by the Greeks in the sixth century B.C., and their eventual assimilation by the Romans in the first century B.C. Nicely illustrated with Etruscan artworks and utilitarian objects. Hardcover. 12.95

N170. Grace H. Macurdy, HELLENISTIC QUEENS, A STUDY OF WOMAN-POWER IN MACEDONIA, SELEUCID SYRIA AND PTOLEMAIC EGYPT (Chicago, 1985 reprint). 250 pages, 9 plates, bibliography, index. A study of the influence of royal women in Macedonia, the Seleucid empire, and Ptolemaic Egypt, with an additional chapter devoted to the career of Cleopatra Selene of Mauretania, the daughter of Cleopatra VII and Marc Antony. Illustrated with coins and antiquities. Paper. 20.00

N171. Henry R. Martin, L'ART GREC ET L'ART ROMAIN, Le Style Pompeien, La Grammaire des Styles, Collection de Precis sur L'Histoire de L'Art (Paris, n.d.). 59 pages, 32 figures in the text, 8 plates showing the Parthenon, Temple of Victoire Aptere, Pandroseion, Dionysos in Athens, and the Gate of Treves, L'Arc de Constantine, the Forum of Pompei, L'Arc of Titus and the Tomb of Anicii. A small undated book produced in Paris probably in the late 19th or early 20th century by the author. Antiquarian item. 25.00

N172. William C. McDermott and Anne E. Orentzel, ROMAN PORTRAITS, THE FLAVIAN–TRAJANIC PERIOD (Columbia, Mo., 1979). 174 pages, select bibliography, index. Drawing on classical authors and inscriptional remains, the authors have detailed the characters and careers of fifteen men and women surrounding the emperors of this period, including senators, soldiers, slaves, wives, concubines, and siblings. Hardcover. 10.95

N173. Ian McPhee and A.D. Trendall, GREEK RED-FIGURED FISH-PLATES (Basel, 1987 reprint). 170 pages, 68 plates, 4 in color, 5 pages of text figures, bibliography, abbreviations, indices. An updated work covering the red-figured fish-plates produced during the fourth century B.C. in mainland Greece, Sicily, and especially South Italy, classified according to fabric and arranged in stylistic groups, with painter identification where possible. Most of the 1000 items catalogued are from Magna Graecia. Hardcover. 160.00

N174. Metropolitan Museum of Art, ARTS OF ASIA (New York, 1987). Volume 17, Number 2. A lovely catalogue with magnificent illustrations, most of which are in color, of a wide variety of Asian Art from painting, carving in jade, ivory and precious metals, glass, jewelry and furniture to stamps. Paper. 7.00

N175. Metropolitan Museum of Art, FROM THE LAND OF THE SCYTHIANS, Ancient Treasure of the Museums of the U.S.S.R., 3000 B.C. to 100 B.C. (New York, 1975). 160 pages, 33 color plates, illustrations throughout, 3 maps. Catalogue of the famous block-buster exhibition of Scythian gold treasure, featuring 197 magnificent artifacts. Almost as new. Cardcover. 45.00

N176. Metropolitan Museum of Art, GREEK ART OF THE AEGEAN ISLANDS (New York, 1979). 237 pages, 16 color plates, 191 black-and-white photographs adjacent to the descriptions, map, provenances, abbreviations. A lovely catalogue of an exhibition sponsored by the Republic of Greece and complemented by a loan from the Musée du Louvre, featuring Cycladic art ranging from the Neolithic to classical sculpture. Glossy cardcover. 16.95

N177. Robert Milburn, EARLY CHRISTIAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE (Berkeley, 1988). 318 pages, 269 illustrations, bibliography, index. Provides a wide-ranging account of all aspects of artistic and architectural achievement in the Christian world up to the middle of the sixth century, drawing on the most recent excavations and finds around the Mediterranean, as well as discoveries in Syria, the Balkans, and North Africa. Hardcover. 48.00

N178. Henry C. Miller, THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. Including a major new supplement of photographic plates and data of virtually all know varieties of Connecticut coins (New York, 1981 reprint of ANS, 1920 original). 92 pages, 29 plates, historical and numismatic background on the State coinage, Pine Tree auction rarity guide and prices realized, bibliography and suggested reading. Hardcover. 18.00

N179. Michael F. Miller, CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: THE INVESTOR'S HANDBOOK (Connecticut, 1981). 221 pages, coin photographs throughout, glossary, appendices. This handbook, carefully researched and well presented, is a long-needed guide for collectors of ancient coins and investors in a numismatic marketplace that generates over 150 million annually. Some 50 classical coins are illustrated and described in detail, with market performance included in many instances. Hardcover with dustjacket. 20.00

N180. J.G. Milne, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY (Chicago, 1980). 128 pages, 16 plates, covering materials, debasement, fabric, dies, art, types, mints, countermarks, standards, hoards and notes. Hardcover. 18.00

N181. Michael Mitchiner, THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE (London, 1973). 174 pages, bibliographic notes, 7 maps, chronology table, metrology and punch marks. Profusely illustrated with drawings and tables of symbols, letters and inscriptions. Yellow paper cover. 15.00

N182. David Gordon Mitten and Suzannah Doeringer, MASTER BRONZES FROM THE CLASSICAL WORLD (Boston, 1967). 320 pages, illustrations throughout, list of lenders, bibliography, index. An exhibition catalogue presenting 152 Greek, 75 Etruscan, and 89 Roman bronzes. The introduction offers a discussion of bronze-working techniques. Cardcover shows some minor discoloration. Scarce copy of an excellent reference. Hardcover. 50.00

N183. I.A. Mirnik, COIN HOARDS IN YUGOSLAVIA, BAR International Series 95 (Oxford, 1981). 247 pages, 25 maps showing finds of coin hoards, alphabetical index of sites, museums and collections, bibliographies, abbreviations, historical background, metals, provenances and distributions. The hoards consist of Greek, Barbaro-Celtic or Illyrian coins from the 5th to the 3rd century B.C. Paper. 38.50

N184. Theodor Mommsen, THE PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, Book VIII: THE PROVINCES AND THE PEOPLE FROM CAESAR TO DIOCLETIAN (Chicago, 1974 reprint). Two volumes. A classic history. Hardcover.

Volume I: The Northern Frontier, Spain, the Gallic Provinces, Roman Germany and the Free Germans, Britain, the Danubian Lands, Greek Europe and Asia Minor. 354 pages, index, appendix.

Volume II: The Euphrates Frontier and the Parthians, Syria and the Land of the Nabataeans, Judaea and the Jews, Egypt, the African Provinces. 374 pages, index, appendix.

Cardcover two volume set 45.00 Hardcover two volume set 50.00

N185. Warren G. Moon and Louise Berge, GREEK VASE PAINTING IN MIDWESTERN COLLECTIONS (Chicago, 1979). An exhibition catalogue celebrating The Art Institute of Chicago and the Archaelogical Institute of America. xx, 231 pages, lists of lenders and contributors, abbreviations, 8 frontis color plates, introduction, 127 pieces of art are catalogued and illustrated, glossary, index of collections, shapes, painters, potters, groups and classes. Pictorial, heavy glossy cardcover. 30.00

N186. Antonia Mulas, EROS IN ANTIQUITY (Milano, 1978). 153 pages, 148 plates, bibliography and index. Explores and contrasts the intellectual and religious inplications of erotic art from the sexual symbolism of Greece revolving around Eros to those in Pompeii closely related to the deities Venus and Dionysus. Well illustrated with color photographs of antiquities. Hardcover, dust jacket. 35.00

N187. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, GREEK AND ROMAN PORTRAITS, 470 B.C.–A.D. 500 (Boston, 1972). 94 pages, 90 plates, bibliography, notes. A catalogue of ancient portraits in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, including sculptures, coins, gems, and a mummy covering, with brief introductory material. Paper. 4.25

N188. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, SCULPTURE IN STONE AND BRONZE (Boston, 1988). Additions to the Collection of Greek, Etruscans and Roman Art 1971-1988. Cornelius C. Vermeule III (Catalogue) Mary B. Comstock (Bibliography with contributions by Ariel Herrmann, John J. Herrmann, Emily T. Vermeule and Florence Z. Wolsky). A 130 page catalogue of 132 pieces, all illustrated beside the descriptions with extensive bibliography, and concordance. Enameled cardcover. 26.50

N189. National Gallery of Art, THE SEARCH FOR ALEXANDER, AN EXHIBITION (Washington, 1980–82). 192 pages listing 173 objects of art, all superbly illustrated in black-and-white or color, maps. The artifacts represented include mosaics, frescos, illuminated manuscripts, woodcuts, tapestries, paintings, jewelry, sarcophagi, tools, coins, weapons, sculpture, and utensils in gold, silver, and marble. Introductory essays on Alexander and his heritage, Macedonian history and art, and the brilliant discoveries in the royal tombs at Vergina. Softcover 20.00 Hardcover 25.00

N190. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston THE SEARCH FOR ALEXANDER, Supplement II (Boston, 1981). 34 pages, 50 plates. The objects exhibited include 14 coins, bronze and marble statues, reliefs, jewelry, paintings, and drawings. Cardcover. 10.00

N191. Saul B. Needleman, ed., PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS, Studies presented to the Chicago Coin Club, (Chicago, 1986). This 364 page compendium of 19 articles, including ancient, medieval, modern coinage and exonumia, were written by experts in the various areas. There are two articles on ancients; THE COIN PORTRAIT OF PHILIP II, a short piece by Al N. Oikonomides, nicely illustrated; and ROMAN COINAGE by David R. Sear. The latter covers 800 years of Roman numismatics in a brief 19 page text and 7 plates, as usual well-written and very interesting. The philosophy of coin collecting is discussed by David Q. Bowers. Paper. 22.00

N192. Martin P. Nilsson, THE MYCENAEAN ORIGIN OF GREEK MYTHOLOGY, With an introduction and bibliography by Emily Vermeule (reissued, Berkeley, 1983). 258 pages, bibliography, index. Originally published in 1932, this classic work compares the Greek mythology transmitted to us by the ancient authors to that of the Mycenaean centers in Laconia, Pylos, Attica, Boeotia, the Ionian Islands, and southern Anatolia. Paper. 10.95

N193. W.A. Oddy, METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS, Volume 2 (London, 1988). 132 pages, 11 plates, bibliographies, notes, metal content charts throughout the text, maps and graphs. A "Code of Practice for the Technical Examination for Numismatic Material" has been added and it is hoped that the "Code" will become the standard for all future analytical programs. Hardcover. 32.50

N194. John Michael O'Flynn, GENERALISSIMOS OF THE WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE (Edmonton, 1983). 238 pages, notes, abbreviations, bibliography, translations of Greek and Latin texts quoted, appendices, index. Study of the rise of barbarian military leaders during the break-up of the Roman empire, with emphasis on the policies and achievements of Stilicho, Aetius, and Ricimer. Good background reading. Paper. 20.00

N195. H.A. Ormerod, PIRACY IN THE ANCIENT WORLD (New York, 1987). 286 pages, maps, bibliography, notes, index. An historically accurate and highly readable book exploring the character of piracy and its effect on the political, social, and economic conditions of the ancient world. Hardcover. 10.95

N196. P.M. Packard and P.A. Clement, CORPVS VASORVM ANTIQVORVM, THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART, Fasc. 1 (Los Angeles, 1977). Contains all the Corinthian, South Italian, and both red and black figure Attic vases in the Museum Collection. Included also are serveral Etruscan, Mycenaean and Cypriote vases of various fabrics, and some fine Tepe Sialk specimens. Most of the vases were donated by Wm. Randolph Hearst in 1950, and have provenances from famous English and European collections. The heavy cardcover folder contains the 67 page text, plus 52 looseleaf plates with most 200 illustrations. 35.00

N197. H.M.D. Parker, THE ROMAN LEGIONS (Chicago, 1980 reprint of Oxford, 1923 original). 283 pages, maps, indices, bibliography, corrigenda. Good background reading on a subject intimately connected with Roman numismatics. Hardcover. 25.00

N198. H.J. Plenderleith and A.E.A. Werner, THE CONSERVATION OF ANTIQUITIES AND WORKS OF ART: TREATMENT, REPAIR AND RESTORATION (2nd ed., Oxford, 1979). 394 pages, 38 plates, index, list of suppliers of materials, references. Based on forty years of experience, this book provides information on the nature of materials found in museums, libraries, archives, and picture galleries; the causes of deterioration; and methods of preservation, repair, and restoration, applying both scientific knowledge and specialized craftsmanship. Hardcover. 45.00

N199. John Pollini, THE PORTRAITURE OF GAIUS AND LUCIUS CAESAR (New York, 1987). 133 pages, 42 plates, abbreviations, appendix, bibliography, indices. An iconography for the two grandsons of Augustus, including evidence for the identifications, portrait types for each, and a catalogue of sculptures. A few coins and an engraved gemstone are cited and illustrated for purposes of comparison. Cloth. 75.00

N200. Sarah B. Pomeroy, WOMEN IN HELLENISTIC EGYPT, FROM ALEXANDER TO CLEOPATRA (New York, 1984). 241 pages, 13 illustrations, chronology table, genealogy of Apollonia and Dryton, maps of the Hellenistic world and Egypt. Using evidence from a wide variety of media including coins, this study covers Arsinoe II to Cleopatra VII, to Jewish slaves working on Greek estates, and compares the status of women in Ptolemaic Egypt to those in other Greek societies and Rome. Hardcover. 16.95

N201. T.W. Potter, ROMAN ITALY (Berkeley, 1987). 240 pages, 12 color illustrations, 80 black-and-white plates, gazetteer of sites, notes, bibliography, index. Drawing upon the wealth of literary, epigraphic, and archaeological sources, the author traces the fortunes of Italy from its unification under Rome to the decline of the western empire. The focus is on economic and cultural life as reflected in the physical remains, and this book can serve simultaneously as a guide to the archaeological sites of Italy. Hardcover. 25.00

N202. Frederik Poulsen, FRAGMENT D'UN GRAND VASE FUNERAIRE, DECOUVERT A DELOS, Extrait des Monuments et Memoires publies par l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Premier fascicule du Tome XVI, Paris, 1908). Fondation Eugene Piot. 15 pages, 1 plate, footnotes, references. Marbled hardcover, inscribed, a lovely antiquarian book. 25.00

N203. Frederik Poulsen, GRAESKE ORIGINAL SCULPTURER, Kunst I Danmark Ny Raekke (Copenhagen, 1934). 30 pages, 44 plates, 12 text illustrations. The photographs include sculptures from the Acropolis, National Museum of Athens, the Danish National Museum, Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, and others. Paper. 45.00

N204. Martin J. Price, COINS, AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY, 650 B.C. TO THE PRESENT DAY (New York, 1980). 320 pages, extensive illustrations throughout, many in color, bibliography, index. A beautiful, oversize art book devoted to the entire history of numismatics. Hardcover, encased. Out of print, scarce. 95.00

N205. S.R.F. Price, RITUALS AND POWER, The Roman Imperial Cult in Asia Minor (Cambridge, Ma., reprint 1987). 289 pages, 6 maps, 10 figures in the text, and plates that illustrate 7 antiquities and 13 coins. Included are an introduction, abbreviations, bibliography and indices. Paper. 31.95

N206. Friedrich Ragett, BAALBEK (N. J., 1980). With an introduction by Sir Mortimer Wheeler. 128 pages, select bibliography and index. The Temples of Baalbek are among the most magnificent the Romans ever built. Dr. Ragette gives a clear account of the history before and after the Empire, and a detailed description of the architecture, classical concepts and the way in which the monuments were built. Hardcover, dust jacket. 18.00

N207. Wayte Raymond, ANCIENT COINS - GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE, Guide and Price List (New York, 1936). 28 pages, 22 plates, nice photographs, denominations, mints, types, personifications. Cardcover. 4.50

N208. Wayte Raymond and Sydney P. Noe, THE J. PIERPORT MORGAN COLLECTION CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS AND ROMAN GOLD BAR (New York, 1953). 59 pages, plates throughout. Of particular interest for the 8 spectacular Abukir medallions, now dispersed. Card cover, very fine copy, scarce. 20.00

N209. Mort Reed, ODD AND CURIOUS (New York, 1979). 127 pages, line drawings throughout of odd and curious money from primitive to modern times. 12.00

N210. Ellen D. Reeder, HELLENISTIC ART IN THE WALTERS ART GALLERY (Baltimore, 1988). With essays by Brunilde S. Ridgeway, Andrew F. Stewart, Roger S. Bagnall, and Beryl Barr-Sharrar. A catalogue of the exhibition, FROM ALEXANDER TO CLEOPATRA: GREEK ART OF THE HELLENISTIC AGE. 260 pages, abbreviations, introduction, catalogue of 159 items, all illustrated, 3 color plates of multiple pieces, 14 text figures. It includes artifacts of virtually every kind in all medias. Glossy pictorial, cardcover. 48.50

N211. Revue Suisse de Numismatique, Vol. 51, (1972). This volume features an article of 38 pages by Denyse Berend, LES TETRADRACHMES DE RHODES DE LA PREMIERRE PERIODE, which catalogues 86 coin types, with a table of emissions, and a table giving references on a succession of obverse and reverse dies. Paper. 25.00

N212. Revue Suisse de Numismatique, Volume XLVII (Bern, 1968). Of great importance in this annual, is the article by Jack Balcer on "The Early Silver Coinage of Teos" (in English), which includes a summary of the coin issues, a catalogue of 139 coins which are all illustrated on 19 plates. In addition there are also two articles, one by Alföldi and one by Jorg Mueller on Roman coins. Paper. 40.00

N213. David Talbot Rice, ART OF THE BYZANTINE ERA (London, 1986 reprint of London, 1963 original). 264 pages of text with 247 illustrations, (64 are in color). Includes a bibliography, list of illustrations, chronological table, and a general index. This is a master survey of Byzantine frescos, mosaics, ivories, chalices and bejewelled gospel covers. Cardcover. 30.00

N214. Tamara Talbot Rice, EVERYDAY LIFE IN BYZANTIUM (reprint, New York 1987). 240 pages, index, select bibliography, chronology of the Byzantine emperors, 102 figures throughout (both drawings and photographs). The author describes the influence of Byzantium on European history, religion and culture, and the impact on everday life of its' people; officials, merchants, the armed forces, town and country dwellers, their family life and pastimes, education, scholarship, music and arts. Hardcover. 12.95

N215. G.M.A. Richter, THE PORTRAITS OF THE GREEKS (abridged and revised, England, 1984). 256 pages, 312 illustrations, abbreviations, bibliography, concordance. This work contains only those Greeks whose portraits can be identified with a degree of certainty. It excludes private family portraits and those of Greeks in the Roman period. It is essential for those interested in identifying how the characters in Greek history saw themselves. The Hellenistic rulers are represented by excellent royal portrait coinages. Hardcover. 45.00

N216. Sir W. Ridgeway, THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS (New York, 1976). Basic work on weight standards and denominations. xii + 417 pages, illustrated. Hardcover. 16.50

N217. Martin Robertson, GREEK PAINTINGS (New York, 1979). 193 pages, map of the Greek World, introduction, bibliography, index of names and subjects, 99 color plates, listed with very brief descriptions and the names of the Museums where they are located. The art objects range from a Cretan jar in the bronze age to wall paintings in the first century A.D., with paintings on artifacts of all the centuries between. Heavy pictorial cardcover. 35.00

N218. Claude Rolley, GREEK BRONZES (Fribourg, 1986). Translated by Roger Howell, with a foreword by John Boardman. 267 pages, 262 black and white illustrations, 40 in color, glossary, catalogue, 3 maps, short chronological table, comprehensive bibliography and an index of names. The 302 bronzes, discovered over the past 30 years, have changed our knowledge of their historical, social, religious and artistic place in both the East and West cultures. Beautifully produced book. Clothcover, dust jacket. 72.50

N219. Adrian Room, DICTIONARY OF COIN NAMES (London and New York, 1987). 250 pages, introduction, glossary, select bibliography, appendix giving coin names in different related sequence by origin, and another by linguistic sense, with illustrations in the text. This new dictionary gives the origin of the names of almost 1,000 coin denominations and shows how they are inter-related. Hardcover, dust jacket. 30.00

N220. Sally Rosenberger, VERSTEIGERUNGS; KATALOG NO. 64 (Frankfurt am Main, 1928). An 85 page catalogue, 18 plates, 1,755 lots, including Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, 19th century gold and silver pieces, and diverse coins and medals from various countries, largely arranged by series and issues.

A. Ex Libris bookplate, "Adam Dietz", moderately foxed. 20.00
B. Ex Libris V. Clain Stefanelli stamped in, very good condition. 25.00
C. As above with a Rosenberg letter laid in. 25.00

N221. Sally Rosenberger, VERSTEIGERUNGS; KATALOG NO. 79 (Frankfurt am Main, June 6, 1934). I: Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, II: Griechische und Römische Münzen III. Numismatische Bibliothek. Chipped paper cover, 1 loose plate. Scarce. 20.00

N222. Royal Numismatic Society (London, 1975). Volume I: 124 pages, profusely indexed, catalogue of 436 coins, abbreviations. This volume includes Greek hoards, Celtic, Roman, Byzantine, Oriental, Medieval, and Modern British and Irish coins. Hardcover. 15.00

N223. Steven Runciman, BYZANTINE STYLE AND CIVILIZATION (reprint, New York, 1987). 238 pages, 149 illustrations, select bibliography, index. A classic study that will appeal to lovers of Byzantine art and history, and to those interested in the development of the Christian church over a period of eleven centuries. Paper. 8.00

N224. Axel von Saldern, ANCIENT AND BYZANTINE GLASS FROM SARDIS (Cambridge, Ma., 1980). Archaeological Exploration of Sardis and the Corning Museum of Glass, Monograph 6, 118 pages, 28 plates of photographs and drawings, 5 maps and site plans, concordance, index, sector and bibliography abbreviations. Included is an introduction to Pre-Roman, Roman, Pre-Byzantine, Early and Middle Byzantine glass. This work was based on over 900 items, 874 of which are catalogued. Clothcover. 45.00

N225. Axel von Saldern, ANCIENT GLASS IN THE MUSEUM OF FINE ART, BOSTON (Boston, 1968). 94 pages, 60 plates with descriptions, techniques, core vessels, molded vessels, blowpipes, cut designs, cameo glass, molded-brown glass, mosaic and millefiori glass, history, recommended reading, notes. Paper. 10.00

N226. Victor Sarianidi, THE GOLDEN HOARD OF BACTRIA: From the Tillya-Tepe Excavations in Northern Afghanistan (Leningrad, 1985). 258 pages, 420 illustrations including 166 color plates. This magnificent book is divided into two parts: one recounts the history and culture of the nomadic former inhabitants; the other is a detailed catalogue of the artifacts recovered by the joint Afghanistan-Soviet Expedition. All but a few of the 20,000 items found are made of gold. A really beautiful art book. Hardcover with dust jacket. 49.50

N227. Wlademar Schmidt, CHOIX DE MONUMENTS EGYPTIENS, FAISANT PARTIE DE LA GLYPTOTHEQUE NY-CARLSBERG, Fondee par M. Carlo Jacobson (Copenhagen, 1906). A portion of the Bruckmann Collection (Munich), the 29 art objects with minimum descriptions, are all nicely photographed. The prior owner made notations in pencil on the list of plates and the reverse side, and has included a few hieroglyphs and translations. Heavy cardcover, partially loose spine, of antiquarian interest. 35.00

N228. Raymond V. Schoder, S.J., MASTERPIECES OF GREEK ART (3rd ed., Chicago, 1975). 96 pages, 96 photographs, charts of comparative chronology in development of Greek art, bibliography. Illustrated with beautiful photographs of ancient art objects, including some coins. Hardcover. 25.00

N229. Dr. C. Schuchhardt, SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS, translated by Eugenie Sellers (Chicago, 1974). 363 pages, 290 illustrations, bibliography, index. An analytic inquiry into the life and work of Heinrich Schliemann, which includes his discoveries at Troy, Tiryns, Mycenae, Orchonomos, Ithaca and Hissarlik. Hardcover. 30.00

N230. Hans M.F. Schulman, PUBLIC AUCTION (April, 24-26, 1952). Catalogue Ovazza, Gibbs and Woodward Collections and several classical coins from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection. Paper. 10.00

N231. Jacques Schulman, COLLECTION DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWIJCK (March 30, 1925). An auction catalogue with 2370 lots of Greek, Roman, Barbarian and Byzantine coins, along with medals of the Revolutionary Period, Napoleon the Great, and various other famous persons. Paper cover chipped on the binding. Very rare copy. 25.00

N232. Jacques Schulman, MUNTEN EN PENNINGEN, COINS AND MEDALS FROM A WELL KNOWN ESTATE AND FROM DIFFERENT COLLECTIONS. (Amsterdam, March, 1953). A catalogue of numismatic literature and estimated prices, Dutch coins and those of Dutch colonies, illustrated on 16 plates. Paper. 15.00

N233. Stephen A. Schwartz, THE SECRET VAULTS OF TIME: PSYCHIC ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE QUEST FOR MAN'S BEGINNINGS (Chicago, 1978). 370 pages, 2 appendices, notes, bibliography, index. Probes the history of psychic archaeology, its tools, and its contributions to both the science of archaeology and the exploration of the very nature of consciousness, citing cases in England, Russia, France, Scotland, Poland, Canada, and the United States. Hardcover. 13.50

N234. Ted Schwarz, COINS AS LIVING HISTORY (New York, 1976). 224 pages, illustrations throughout, notes, index. A book for the general reader, recounting tales from Augustus to Edward VIII, with amusing and fascinating anecdotes showing coins and currency as mirrors of history. A lively, highly readable book, and a great gift idea. Hardcover. 8.95

N235. Andrew Sherratt, ed., THE CAMBRIDGE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHAEOLOGY (New York, 1980). 495 pages, over 400 illustrations, about half in color, maps, comparative chronologies, chronological atlas, bibliography, suggested reading, index. Traces the development of man through changes of language, culture, and technology, from hunter to astronaut. Organized by cultural regions and periods, with each chapter written by a specialist. 10" x 10 1/2" x 2". Hardcover with dust jacket. 37.50

N236. Graham Shipley, A HISTORY OF SAMOS 800–500 B.C. (Oxford, 1987). 352 pages, 16 plates, 24 text figures (maps), abbreviations, catalogue of sites in Samos and Peraea, 9 appendices, endnotes, bibliography, index. The first comprehensive study of the island of Samos, one of the richest and most powerful cities of archaic and classical Greece. Illustrated with antiquities and site photographs. Hardcover. 72.00

N237. Albert Skira, THE GREAT CENTURIES OF BYZANTINE PAINTINGS (Geneva, 1953). A historical and critical study by Andre Grabar, translated by Stuart Gilbert. 200 pages, bibliography, index of names and subjects, 105 color plates. The introduction to Byzantine art discusses its significance and scope, before iconoclasm and Byzantine aesthetics. The study covers mosaics, frescoes, paintings, murals, churches and chapels, from the 5th and 6th centuries to the 14th century in Salonica, Ravenna, Constantinople, Rome, Castelseprio, Chios, Delphi, Venice, Palermo, Cefalu, the Balkins, Greece, Yugoslavia, and Mistra. Some attached illustrations and pages are coming loose. A breathtaking art book beautifully illustrated. Rare copy. 60.00

N238. Denis Mack Smith, A HISTORY OF SICILY, (New York, 1988 reprint). Volume I: MEDIEVAL SICILY 800-1713. 240 pages, 3 maps, 12 illustrations of artifacts and historical places. Volume II: MODERN SICILY AFTER 1713. 343 pages, 3 maps, 12 illustrations. This two-volume work is a complete political, social and economic history from the Byzantine Empire to World War II. Hardcover. Two Volume Set 30.00

N239. R.R.R. Smith, HELLENISTIC ROYAL PORTRAITS, (Oxford, 1988). 143 pages, 80 black and white plates, three appendices, catalogue, list of plates, general index, residue list, museum index, and general bibliography. Hardcover with dust jacket. 125.00

N240. Anthony Snodgrass, ARCHAIC GREECE, THE AGE OF EXPERIMENT (Berkeley, 1980). 236 pages, 14 figures in the text, 43 plates, bibliography, and index. A reappraisal of the archaic era and its significance to classical Greece. Well written and nicely illustrated. Paper. 12.50

N241. Sotheby's, ANTIQUITIES AND ISLAMIC WORKS OF ART (New York, 1985). Egyptian, Classical, Western Asiatic Antiquities and Islamic Works of Art. 410 lots of illustrated, some in color, of marbles, reliefs, attic red-figure kraters, granite reliefs and others. Paper. 15.00

N242. Sotheby's ART AT AUCTION 1987-1988 (New York, 1988). With 462 pages, this auction sale featured the most extensive array of artistic material ever put together. Included in the sale were antiquities, Medieval and Renaissance works of art, old master paintings, prints, photographs, books, autographed letters and music manuscripts. Judaean, Islamic, Japanese, Chinese, tribal art, icons, clocks, jewelry, coins, stamps, and hundreds of other items are included, all beautifully photographed in color. Hardcover with prices realized. 75.00

N243. Sotheby Park Bernet & Co., CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY OF BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA (Weds, 20th June, 1979). 245 lots with each lot illustrated. Prices realized included. 30.00

N244. Sotheby's, CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900, FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N. (London, 1974). 237 superb gold coins and many rarities from the most comprehensive collection of English Pattern and Proof coins auctioned since 1922. They cover the coinage of Queen Anne (1665-1714) to Queen Victoria (1837-1901). Stiff paper cover. 35.00

N245. Sotheby Park Bernet and Co., CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE (Auction catalogue, 1979). 170 lots of monies from Africa, Asia, Oceania, America and Europe, in almost all metals, wood, ivory, rhinoceros horn, beeswax, clay, shell and bamboo. Paper. 10.00

N246. Sotheby's, FINE ANTIQUITIES (New York, 1982). Fine classical, Egyptian and Near Eastern Antiquities. A public auction catalogue consisting of 215 lots of antiquities dating from 800 B.C. through the 1st century A.D., from Luristan, Egypt, Greece and Rome. Paper. 15.00

N247. Sotheby's, THE BRAND COLLECTION, (PART 2) SWISS COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND (Zurich, 1982). An auction catalogue of 550 lots of Swiss coins and medals, all illustrated on 32 plates. Cardcover. 15.00

N248. Sotheby's THE BRAND COLLECTION (PART 3), GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND (Zurich, 1983). This collection, of over 11,000 ancient coins, featured a number of hoards with some rare, interesting and exceptionally beautiful pieces. The Sale included 191 Greek, and 278 Roman and Judaean coins, all numismatically catalogued and illustrated, and almost all have impressive provenances. The catalogue features a biography of Virgil Brand, bibliography, list of provenances, 3 plates of gold and silver coins in color, and 7 plates of selected enlargements, and comes with price estimates and prices realized. Paper. 35.00

N249. Sotheby's, THE BRAND COLLECTION (PART 5) (London, 1984). 718 coins, including Celtic Greek, Judaean and Bar Cochba War coins, and coin of the Roman Republic, all illustrated on 24 plates, with some enlargements. Price estimates and prices realized included. Paper. 20.00

N250. Sotheby and Co. A.G., THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE OF NEW YORK AND OTHER GREEK COINS (Zurich, May 7, 1975). An auction catalogue of 164 lots, all illustrated, with price estimates and prices realized. Coin provenances include the Hermitage, Newell, Ars Classica, Gillette and Lockett Collections with several remarkable coins such as Euainetos decadrachm, and a tetradrachm of Segesta. Cardcover. 28.00

N251. George Sphrantzes, THE FALL OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, trans. Marios Philippides (Cambridge, Mass., 1980). 174 pages, 3 maps, bibliography, tables, indices. Eyewitness account of the fall of Constantinople in A.D. 1453. Hardcover. 20.00

N252. Maja Sprenger, Gilda Bartolini, Max and Albert Hirmer, THE ETRUSCANS (New York, 1983). This magnificent book illuminates the mysterious Etruscans, their origins, development and uniqueness of their eight centuries of art, from 900 B.C. until about 89 B.C. 173 pages, 387 photographs, including 46 in color, this work, in addition to providing historical background, goes into the development and characteristics of Etruscan art from the origins, Early and Late periods, the Classical period and the Hellenistic influence. Cloth. 85.00

N253. Stack's, SELECTIONS FROM THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, (New York, Sept. 14, 1983, Public Auction Sale). A 56 page catalogue of 101 coins illustrated adjacent to the numismatic descriptions, 3 frontisplates of coins in color, a biography of J. Pierpont Morgan, and Greek and Roman bibliographies. Paper, very fine copy, with prices realized. 25.00

N254. Michael Stapleton, THE CONCISE DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY (New York, 1982). This small (5 1/4" x 4 1/4") handbook presents the themes, characters, and legends of Greek and Roman mythology, noting the epics and principal Greek tragedies and the special nature of Roman mythology, which differs from the Greek. Paper. 9.50

N255. Michael Stapleton, THE ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY (reprint, New York, 1986). 224 pages, regular A to Z dictionary, further reading list, index of minor characters and place names. Well illustrated throughout. Hardcover. 28.50

N256. Chester G. Starr, INDIVIDUAL AND COMMUNITY, THE RISE OF THE POLIS 800-500 B.C. (Oxford, 1986). 133 pages, notes, bibliography, index. A systematic exploration of the forces that created the political framework of Greek civilization, which developed from a primitive society to one whose artistic products dominated all the Mediterranean markets, supported by a wide overseas trade. The underlying theme is the selfish needs of the individual as opposed to the demands of the community. Hardcover. 22.50

N257. Chester G. Starr, PAST AND FUTURE IN ANCIENT HISTORY, Publications of the Association of Ancient Historians I (Boston, 1987). 70 pages, bibliography. A report on recent trends in the study of Greece, the Hellenistic age, the Roman Republic, and the Roman empire. Paper. 15.00

N258. Chester G. Starr, THE ANCIENT GREEKS (Oxford, 1987 reprint). 227 pages, source of quotations, suggested reading, glossary, numerous maps, plan of Athens, seven time charts, illustrations throughout. Scholarly but very readable history of the Greek people, illustrated with coins, antiquities, and archaeological sites. An excellent resource book. 24.95

N259. Chester G. Starr, THE EMERGENCE OF ROME AS RULER OF THE WESTERN WORLD (2nd ed., New York, 1953). 118 pages, 2 maps, chronological summary, suggested reading. Paper. 6.95

N260. Chester G. Starr, THE ROMAN EMPIRE 27 B.C.–A.D. 476, A Study in Survival (Oxford, 1982). 206 pages, 12 plates, 2 maps, table of emperors, abbreviations, bibliographical notes, index. In this study Starr covers the whole scope of Roman imperial history, with emphasis on the factors that contributed to the longevity of the empire, a survival that defied all geographical, economic, and political odds. Paper. 15.00

N261. Arianna Stassinopoulos and Ruloff Beny, THE GODS OF GREECE (New York, 1983). 216 pages, 126 photographs including 40 color plates, map, index. A beautiful book illustrating the importance of the Greek gods in the lives of the ancients and their continuing significance for modern Western civilization. Oversize, cloth. 40.00

N262. Mrs. Arthur Strong, ROMAN SCULPTURE FROM AUGUSTUS TO CONSTANTINE (New York, 1971). 408 pages, 130 plates, often with more than 1 view of the sculpture, chronology table, appendix and index. This very readable book, covers 3 1/2 centuries of Roman sculpture from the close of the Republic to Constantine, by means of reliefs, columns, fountains, cups, arches, altars, portraits, sarcophagi, statues and coins. Hardcover. 30.00

N263. D.E. Strong, CATALOGUE OF THE CARVED AMBER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES (London, 1966). 104 pages, 43 plates, abbreviations, bibliography, tests for authenticity, concordances, provenances. Catalogues and illustrates 125 amber antiquities from the Bronze Age to the late Roman period, with an excellent introduction treating the ancient amber trade and carving techniques. Hardcover. One scarce copy. 55.00

N264. D.E. Strong, GREEK AND ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER PLATE (London and New York, 1979 reprint of London, 1966 original). 217 pages, 68 plates, 40 text figures, abbreviations, introduction and general background, 4 appendices and a list of sources of the photographs. A study of vessels produced in the classical world from the Bronze Age the the early 5th century A.D. Hardcover with dust jacket. 45.00

N265. Judith Swaddling, THE ANCIENT OLYMPIC GAMES (London, 1980). 80 pages, passim illustrations and photographic plates throughout, maps, recommended reading. An account of the ancient Olympic games, illustrated with antiquities and archaeological photographs. Good reading. Hardcover. 13.50

N266. Waldo E. Sweet, SPORT AND RECREATION IN ANCIENT GREECE. Foreword by Erich Segal (Oxford, 1987). 281 pages, 2 maps, abbreviations, notes, bibliography, indices, glossary, 80 illustrations. A sourcebook of translations, illustrated with antiquities depicting athletes engaged in sports, and revelers in their games. Hard cover. 32.50

N267. Ronald Syme, THE AUGUSTAN ARISTOCRACY (Oxford, 1986). 504 pages, appendix on consuls, genealogical tables, bibliography, index. This volume presents a century and a half in the history of the great Roman families. It is constructed so that each of the 30 chapters is intelligible in itself. A wonderful historical reference from the closing age of the Republic to Nero's end. Hard cover. 84.00

N268. William Woodthorpe Tarn, ANTIGONOS GONATOS (Chicago, 1969 reprint of Oxford, 1912). 516 pages, plus ix, abbreviations, genealogical tables, addenda and index, one coin plate. This early study attempts to fill a gap in history, from 290-240 B.C., as it is related to Antigonos Gonatos. There are still gaps here, but a more extensive and readable work would be hard to find. Clothcover, gilt imprints. 25.00

N269. Beatrice Teissier, ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN CYLINDER SEALS FROM THE MARCOPOLI COLLECTION (Los Angeles, 1984). 840 pages, 720 black-and-white plates, 2 maps, abbreviations, chronological chart, bibliography. Catalogue of a collection that is unique for the history, beauty, rarity, and importance of its artifacts. Very readable text. Hardcover. 77.50

N270. Marcus Niebur Tod, ANCIENT GREEK NUMERICAL SYSTEMS (Chicago, 1979). This work, using numerous figures, tables and charts throughout, provides epigraphical evidence for determining the numerical systems employed in the various Greek cities, and discusses the letters employed as numerals in Greek inscriptions. Hardcover. 20.00

N271. Malcolm Todd, EVERYDAY LIFE OF THE BARBARIANS: GOTHS, FRANKS, AND VANDALS (New York, 1972). With drawings by Eva Wilson. 184 pages, chronology tables, index, and 88 figures of both photographs and drawings. A vivid portrait of the Germanic people of Northern Europe, the structure of their society, settlement of the land, homes, weapons and warfare, religious life, death and burial, and their craftsmen. Hardcover. 10.95

N272. The Toledo Museum of Art, ART IN GLASS: A GUIDE TO THE GLASS COLLECTIONS (Toledo, 1969). 141 pages, illustrations throughout, technical terminology, suggested reading. The collections of the Toledo Museum are comprised of ancient, Islamic, European, American, and modern glass. Paper. 10.00

N273. Cornelius Vermeule, ART OF ANTIQUITIES, DIVINITIES AND MYTHOLOGICAL SCENES IN GREEK IMPERIAL ART, Volume 5, Part I, (Mass. 1983). Numismatic Studies, 24 page introduction, conclusion, notes, map, list of illustrations, 41 plates of coins, 10 of antiquities, indices of places, gods and heroes, personifications and persons. Cardcover. 30.00

N274. Cornelius C. Vermeule, GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURES IN AMERICA (Berkeley, 1981). 406 pages, color and black-and-white photographs throughout, index of museums, glossary, abbreviations, indices. Catalogue of nearly 350 items, from prehistoric Cycladic marble statuettes to late Roman portraits, from all regions of the classical world, drawn from 81 American and Canadian collections. All are illustrated. An excellent book of interest to general readers and scholars alike. Hard cover. 45.00

N275. Cornelius Vermeule, ICONOGRAPHIC STUDIES: THE FLAVIANS TO THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE (Boston, 1980). 81 pages, plates throughout, discusses the Flavians and their survivors, Hadrian's field commander, adolescent power, tetrarchs true and false, and provides a conclusion and an index of the people in antiquity, post-script. Paper. 12.50

N276. Cornelius Vermeule and Norman Neuerberg, CATALOGUE OF THE ANCIENT ART IN THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM, THE LARGER STATUARY, WALL PAINTINGS AND MOSAICS (Malibu, 1973). 56 pages, catalogue of 118 works of art, all beautifully photographed, index by accession number, abbreviations, bibliography. Card cover. Out of print. 35.00

N277. Michael Vickers, ed., POTS AND PANS, A Colloquium on Precious Metals and Ceramics in the Museum, Chinese and Greco-Roman World 1985 (Oxford, 1986). 223 pages, excellent photographs and drawings. 16 articles cover periods ranging from classical Greece to medieval Islam. The unifying theme is "skeuomorphism," the tendency to imitate metal vessels in ceramics and other media. Paper. 37.50

N278. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, ANCIENT ART IN THE VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS (Richmond, Va. 1973). 142 pages, foreword, abbreviations, index. 155 objects beautifully illustrated, including Egyptian, Near Eastern, Greek, and Roman art, coins and glass. Cloth. 15.95

N279. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, ANCIENT PORTRAITURE: THE SCULPTOR'S ART IN COINS AND MARBLE (Richmond, Va., 1980). 61 pages, plates throughout, glossary. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Paper. 8.00

N280. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, EARLY CYCLADIC ART IN NORTH AMERICAN COLLECTIONS (Richmond, 1987). 334 pages, 16 color plates, list of lenders, abbreviations, archaeological introduction, concordances, select bibliography, indices. An important exhibition catalogue documenting 147 figures and vessels in chronological order. Beautifully illustrated.
Softcover 29.95 Hardcover 55.00

N281. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, THE ART OF SOUTH ITALY: VASES FROM MAGNA GRAECIA (Richmond, Va., 1982). An exhibition catalogue of 319 pages, illustrations adjacent to text throughout, notes, abbreviations, maps, glossaries, select bibliography, indices. Cardcover. 24.50

N282. Dietrich von Bothmer, A GREEK AND ROMAN TREASURY, THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART (New York, 1984). 72 pages, illustrations throughout. Exhibition catalogue with over 100 gold, silver, and terracotta antiquities, fully described and illustrated. Cardcover. 10.50

N283. C.B.F. Walker, READING THE PAST-CUNIEFORM (Berkeley 1987). 62 pages, 39 figures, further reading list, map, pictorial table of inscriptions, chronology tables, numerals and index. Discussion is on the origin and development of tablets and monuments, scribes and libraries, geographical spread, sample test and fakes. Paper. 12.00

N284. Susan Walker and Andrew Burnett, THE IMAGES OF AUGUSTUS (London, 1981). 47 pages, map, bibliography, 46 illustrations on coins, marble, cameo and glass throughout the text. Enameled cardcover. 7.50

N285. Allen M. Ward, MARCUS CRASSUS AND THE LATE REPUBLIC (Columbia, Mo., 1977). 383 page treatise on Marcus Crassus (115-53 B.C.), a central figure in the century that saw Marius, Sulla, Pompey, Cicero, Caesar, Cato the Younger, and the fall of the Roman Republic. It includes discussions on the historical, political and familiar aspects of this era with a conclusion, bibliography and index. Wonderful background reading. Hardcover. 13.50

N286. Fritz Weege, ETRUSKISCHE MALEREI (Saale, 1921). 120 pages, foreword, 101 plates, catalogue with 89 text illustrations. Discussion and illustrations center on the unique nature of the Etruscan people and their remarkable paintings and art, which were excavated in the Corneto-Tarquinia area of Italy. The cover is water damaged and warped, internally intact and in very good condition. An important work and a very rare copy. 60.00

N287. Max Wegner, L'ART GREC (Paris, 1955). 190 pages, 166 antiquities illustrated and fully described, introductions, tables. Historical background, find spots, and present locations are noted. Several photographs enhance the beauty of this book, which covers architecture, sculpture, and ceramics. Hardcover in excellent condition. Rare copy. 55.00

N288. G. Welter, CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING PAPER MONEY RESTORATION AND PRESERVATION BY JAMES J. CURTO (New York, 4th ed., 1987). 117 pages, an introduction on the necessity of cleaning money, description of various metals and their properties, how to treat them, with appendices, index and bibliography. Hard cover. 13.00

N289. Stephen Williams, DIOCLETIAN AND THE ROMAN RECOVERY (New York, 1985). 257 pages, a few maps and illustrations, appendices, bibliography, references, index. An historical narrative of Diocletian and his colleagues, the problems they faced, the interlocking solutions evolved, and longterm results. Written for those interested in the great struggles of power and ideas at the end of antiquity. Hardcover. 27.50

N290. Michael Woloch, ed., THE MC GILL UNIVERSITY COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS (Amsterdam, 1985). Three volumes in one, the Collection is comprised of 1,763 coins of varied and uneven condition. Volume I: ROMAN COINS. 238 pages, 25 plates, chronological index of emperors. Volume II: GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS. 72 pages, 25 plates, 324 coins. Volume III: ANCIENT BRONZE COINS. 148 pages, 18 plates. Clothcover, dust jacket. 75.00

N291. Noel Woolf, THE MEDALLIC RECORD OF THE JACOBITE MOVEMENT (London, 1988). 160 pages, well illustrated throughout the text, references, index of legends, notes on medallists, bibliography and a chart of the relationships beween the Stuarts, Hanoverians and Bourbons. The medals relating to events and persons associated with the restoration of the Stuarts to the British throne. Cardcover. 45.00

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

Numismatic Notes and Monographs. Written over the past 70 years by the foremost numismatic scholars, on all various aspects of coinage, ancient to modern, the Monographs are both useful and enjoyable, and are frequently cited as references. Many issues are now scarce, and N.F.A. is pleased to be able to offer this broad selection listed below. All have light cardcovers unless noted otherwise.

No. 138. H.L. Adelson, LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES (1957). 187 pages, 14 plates, catalogue. 25.00

No. 148. H.L. Adelson and G.L. Kustus, A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I (1962). 89 pages, 1 plate, abbreviations, descriptive and metrological analysis, tables, catalogue. 25.00

No. 17. Agnes Baldwin, SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS (1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. Medallions of Antinoüs, Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus, Lucilla (2 types), and Gordian III. Cardcover with some water stains, internally fine. Very rare copy. 40.00

No. 81. A.R. Bellinger, COINS FROM JERASH, 1928–1934 (1938). 141 pages, 9 plates. The coins excavated at the old city of Gerasa in Transjordan represent a broad, though uneven, spectrum of history, with plentiful specimens from Nabataean, Roman imperial, Byzantine, and Ummayad times. 25.00

No. 55. Alfred R. Bellinger, THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS (1932). 85 pages, 20 plates, 181 coins catalogued, with a combined summary of both the denari and tetradrachms. 30.00

No. 69. A.R. Bellinger, THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS (1935). 75 pages, 5 plates, chart. 25.00

No. 42. A.R. Bellinger, TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS (1930). 14 pages, 2 plates of selected coins. The two hoards consist of 333 coins, all well preserved so that a conclusion can be reached as to the priority of issue. As new. 20.00

No. 149.	A.R. Bellinger and M.A. Berlincourt, VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE (1962). 68 pages, 13 plates, index. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins as well as Victory on Roman coins.	30.00
No. 109.	Aline Abaecherli Boyce, COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS (1948). 27 pages, 5 plates. Includes many previously unknown issues of this town in northwest Africa.	20.00
No. 153.	Aline Abaecherli Boyce, FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS (1965). 102 pages, 16 plates. Treats the coinage of 17 B.C. alluding to the Ludi Saeculares; dated coins of Pompeiopolis in Cilicia; consular reverse types; and the dated solidi of Theodosius II.	35.00
No. 144.	J. Breckenridge, THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685–695, 705–711). (1959). 104 pages. Treats the first depiction of Christ on coins.	30.00
No. 75.	Agnes Baldwin Brett, VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. (1936). 6 pages, 1 plate. In excellent condition. Very rare copy.	35.00
No. 146.	Patrick Bruun, STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY (1961). 116 pages, 8 plates, bibliography, abbreviations, map, appendices, indices. Discusses coin types in the context of Constantine's travels and conflicts during his eighteen years of sole rule.	40.00
No. 137.	T.V. Buttrey, THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 42 B.C. (1956). 69 pages, 9 plates. Die study.	22.00
No. 129.	E.R. Caley, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS (1955). 104 pages, sources, identification of and analysis of coins with debasement, weights, specific gravities.	25.00
No. 154	Earle R. Caley, METROLOGICAL TABLES (1965) 120 tables and charts converting the various ancient weight systems from one to another, and to the modern metric system.	30.00
No. 151.	E.R. Caley, ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS (1964). 155 pages, numerous tables throughout. Considers brass especially with relation to the coinage of the Roman empire.	20.00
No. 57.	William Campbell, GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.(1933) 187 pages, fold-out plates, diagrams. An early scientific analysis of plated coins conducted by means of metallographic microscope, showing cross-sections of plated coins and explaining their manufacture and metal content.	40.00
No. 108.	Karel O. Castelin, THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA (1946). 111 pages, 17 plates, metrological and chronological tables. 147 coins catalogued, from Caracalla to Trajan Decius.	25.00
No. 145.	D.H. Cox, COINS FROM THE EXCAVATION AT CURIUM, 1932–1953 (1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Catalogue with commentary.	25.00
No. 43.	D.H. Cox, THE CAPARELLI HOARD (1930). 17 pages, 2 plates. Catalogue of a fourteenth century hoard found in Boeotia, comprising Frankish tournois, Sicilian tari, and Venetian soldini.	25.00
No. 74.	M. Crosby and E. Grace, AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD (1936). 44 pages, 4 plates, appendices on the coins of Elis and Antigoneia-Mantinea. Very rare copy.	20.00
No. 156.	S.K. Eddy, THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD (1967). 133 pages, 7 plates.	25.00

No. 157.	J.M. Fagerlie, LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK (1967). 213 pages, 33 plates, list of emperors, bibliography, abbreviations. Catalogue with commentary.	30.00
No. 139.	Oleg Graber, THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS (1957). 78 pages, 3 plates, abbreviations. Catalogue and commentary on the coinage of this early medieval Egyptian dynasty.	35.00
No. 112.	P.V. Hill, "BARBAROUS RADIATES": IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS (1949). 44 pages, 4 plates, map, 3 appendices on hoards and site finds, abbreviations. Classifies and dates the barbarous radiates, with much attention to the hoard evidence.	35.00
No. 133.	Colin M. Kraay, THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA (1956). 124 pages, 37 plates, catalogue, indices. Die study distributing the coinage among seven workshops.	35.00
No. 123.	Annalina Calo Levi, BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE (1952). 56 pages, 17 plates illustrating coins and related sculptures side by side, abbreviations.	30.00
No. 79.	Naphtali Lewis, A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE), with a supplement by David Lewis, THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITIONS OF THE FOLLIS (1937). 81 pages, 5 double-page plates, coin inventory. A hoard of more than 3200 folles dating from A.D. 295 to 307.	30.00
No. 161.	D.W. MacDowall, THE WESTERN COINAGE OF NERO (1979). 256 pages, 25 plates, list of collections cited, charts and tables scatterd throughout text, catalogue, 3 appendices. Divides Nero's coinage into issues and sequences them. Also discusses mint organization and Nero's currency reform.	40.00
No. 80.	Harold Mattingly and W.P.D. Stebbing, THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF RADIATES (1938). 118 pages, 15 plates, Catalogue of 563 coins from the hoard of 875 (the others are illegible), varying in size and weights, dated A.D. 275-296.	40.00
No. 141.	George C. Miles, CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY, I: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951–1956 (1958). 124 pages, 13 plates, indices.	35.00
No. 143.	George C. Miles, EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION (1959). 124 pages, 21 plates, indices of dates, mints, personal names, and Arabic inscriptions.	25.00
No. 121.	George C. Miles, FATIMID COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, PHILADELPHIA, AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (1951). 51 pages, 6 plates, list of Fatimid mints and known dates of issue. 140 coins catalogued.	26.00
No. 118.	George C. Miles, RARE ISLAMIC COINS (1950). 138 pages, 10 plates, indices of Arabic names, titles and persons.	40.00
No. 160.	George C. Miles, THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB EMIRS OF CRETE (1970). 86 pages, 9 plates, with 108 illustrations, corpus, provenances, metrology, bibliography.	25.00
No. 62.	J.G. Milne, THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907 (1934). 19 pages, bibliographical notes. Found by children on the island of Melos in 1907, the hoard comprises 79 specimens of 31 distinct types.	25.00
No. 67.	Sawyer McA. Mosser, A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS (1935). 116 pages, references include literature, number of coins, probable date of burial and disposition, contents of the hoards.	25.00

No. 97.	Sawyer McA. Mosser, THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD (1941). 116 pages.	25.00
No. 64.	E.T. Newell, A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS (1934). 15 pages, 1 plate, some coin illustrations in text. A small hoard containing coins of Siphnos, Athens, and Rhodes, with a single drachm of Alexander the Great.	25.00
No. 21.	E.T. Newell, ALEXANDER HOARDS, III: ANDRITSAENA (1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. A hoard typical of those buried in mainland Greece in the last quarter of the fourth century.	20.00
No. 68.	E.T. Newell, FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS (1935). 67 pages, 9 plates.	20.00
No. 84.	E.T. Newell, LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS (1939). 107 pages, 17 plates. A standard work, frequently cited. Very scarce.	70.00
No. 82.	E T. Newell, MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA (1938). 101 pages, 6 plates of unpublished Ptolemias, Alexandrian coinage of the Imperial period, Roman, Byzantine and Arabic coins.	25.00
No. 26.	E.T. Newell, MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPAOSINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST (1925). 17 pages, 2 plates.	26.00
No. 105.	E.T. Newell, THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE (1945). 22 pages, 5 plates illustrating 48 of the 102 gold solidi in this hoard from the iconoclastic period.	20.00
No. 58.	E.T. Newell, THE FIFTH DURA HOARD (1933). 14 pages, 6 plates.	20.00
No. 60.	E.T. Newell, TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO (1933). 38 pages, 5 plates.	15.00
No. 25.	Sydney P. Noe, A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (1925). 275 pages, mint, rulers and geographical indices.	30.00
No. 136.	S.P. Noe, TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI (1956). 44 pages, 15 plates.	18.00
No. 52.	Oscar Ravel, CORINTHIAN HOARDS: CORINTH AND ARTA (1932). 27 pages, 4 plates.	25.00
No. 37.	Oscar E. Ravel, THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA (1928). 180 pages, 19 double-page plates, references, 192 coins catalogued in this die study. Very rare.	52.50
No. 126.	Doris Raymond, MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. (1953). 170 pages, 15 plates. This monograph covers the early history, geography, and tribal coinages of Macedonia as well as providing a die study of the regal coinage.	45.00
No. 124.	D.M. Robinson, A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS (1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Includes die sequences for the coins of Carystus and the Euboean League represented in the hoard.	20.00
No. 23	R.B. Seager, A CRETAN COIN HOARD (1924). 55 pages, 13 plates. This hoard of 1003 coins contained silver minors of Cydonia, Tanos, and Itanos, as well as a number of non-Cretan mints. Softcover 25.00 Hardcover	30.00
No. 22.	Charles T. Seltman, A HOARD FROM SIDE (1924). 20 pages, 3 plates. A hoard of 26 silver pieces mainly of the fifth century B.C., with a gold and carbuncle bracelet of Cypriote type.	23.50
No. 119.	H. Seyrig, NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS (1950). 35 pages, 2 plates. Contains two articles, one on the coinage of Tryphon, the other on abbreviations that appear on coins of Aradus, Sidon, and Tyre, and on the dating of Syrian issues generally.	35.00

No. 65. C.H.V. Sutherland, ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I (1935). 35 pages, 8 double-page plates, map, tables. 35.00

No. 159. Margaret Thompson, THE AGRINION HOARD (1968). 130 pages, 56 plates, index, tables, appendix. Important primarily for the light shed on the coinage of the Achaean League, but other Greek coinages are included as well. 35.00

No. 152. W.J. Tomasini, THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD (1964). 302 pages, 46 plates, abbreviations, bibliography, corpus, charts. 32.50

No. 77. Charles C. Torrey, ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR (1937). 13 pages, 2 plates, chart. This follow-up to Newell's work on the great Demanhur hoard (NNM No. 19) gives evidence of the use of the Aramaic language by the Jews in Egypt and confirms the burial date of the hoard. Inscribed copy 22.00 As new copy 22.00

No. 117. Charles C. Torrey, GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA (1950). 37 pages, 1 plate. Catalogue with historical background for the Khanate of Khokand. 20.00

No. 107 Bluma L. Trell, THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESOS (1945). 71 pages, 28 plates. A methodical study of architectural representations on coins as compared with actual structures. Scarce, popular work. 40.00

No. 70 F.O. Waage, GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA (1935). 32 pages, 4 plates. 15.00

No. 134. W.P. Wallace, THE EUBOEAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE (1956). 180 pages, 16 plates. Die study with full historical and numismatic background. 40.00

No. 155. R.T. Williams, THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. (1965). 141 pages, 14 plates, bibliography, charts, tables, index. Die study with full historical and numismatic background. 30.00

No. 115 American Numismatic Society, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE (March 1986). 140 pages, periodical abbreviations, author and subject indices. 25.00

No. 116 American Numismatic Society, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE (September 1986). 169 pages, author and subject indices. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES

The annual periodical of the American Numismatic Society, containing articles by different contributors on all aspects of numismatics, has joined *The Numismatic Chronicle* as the chief purveyor of numismatic scholarship to English-speaking collectors. Selected volumes of *Museum Notes* are available, as listed below. We have made special note of major articles pertaining to classical or Byzantine coinage.

MUSEUM NOTES 3

(1948). 154 pages, 26 plates. Includes Bellinger's "Seleucid Mint at Etaeusa Sebaste", Boyce's "Roman and Byzantine Coins Acquired by the ANS in 1947", Brett's, "Indo-Bactrian Coins Acquired by the ANS in 1947", Noe's, "Greek Coins Acquired by the ANS in 1947", Sutherland's, "The 'Incuse' Coinages of South Italy", and Clark's, "Coins from Axum." Paper. 40.00

MUSEUM NOTES 4

(1950). 130 pages, 24 plates. Includes Boyce's, "A New Heracles Type from the Mint of Perinthus", Brett's "The Mint of Ascalon under the Seleucids", and "Athena AVKIAHMOE of Pella", Noe's "Beginnings of the Cistophoric Coinage", Robinson's "The Alexander Hoard of Megalopolis", Sutherland's "What is Meant by 'Style' in Coinage?", and Thompson's "Some Greek Coins in the ANS Collection". Paper. 40.00

MUSEUM NOTES 5

(1952). 192 pages, 25 plates. Includes Bellinger's "Notes on Some Coins from Antioch in Syria", Boyce's "A Solidus of Artavasdas", Brett's "The Benha Hoard of Ptolemaic Gold Coins", Noe's "Coinage of Alexandria Troas under Antiochus Hierax", and "A Group of Die-Sequences at Poseidonia (ca. 430-410 B.C.)", Thompson's "The Beginning of Athenian New Style Coinage" and "Workshops or Mines?", and Schwacher's "Cabiri on Archaic Coins of Samo-Thrace. Paper. 45.00

MUSEUM NOTES 6

(1954). 217 pages, 19 plates. Includes West's "Ancient Money and Modern Commentators", Thompson's "A Countermarked Hoard from Büyükçekmece", Allin's and Wallace's "Impurities in Euboean Monetary Silver", Emmon's "The Overstruck Coinage of Ptolemy I" Buttreys "Thea Neotara on Coins of Antony and Cleopatra" Adelson's "The Bronze Alloys of the Coinage of the Later Roman Empire" and Boyce's "Eudoxia, Eudocia, Eudoxia: Dated Solidi of the Fifth Century". Paper. 40.00

MUSEUM NOTES 7

(1957). 257 pages, 45 plates. Includes Noe's "Overstrikes of Magna Graecia," Bellinger's "The Earliest Coins of Ilium," and Bedoukian's "The Bilingual Coins of Hetoum I (1226–1270) King of Cilician Armenia." Paper. Scarce copy. 30.00

MUSEUM NOTES 8

(1958). 220 pages, 43 plates. Includes Bellinger's "The First Civic Tetradrachm of Ilium" and "The Late Bronze of Alexandria Troas", Noe's "Tetrobol of Histiaea", Jenkins "Notes on Iberian Denarii From The Cordova Hoard" and "Carthago Nova or Ilici?" and Sutherland's "A Countermarked Augustan Cistophorus". Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 9

(1960). 243 pages, 16 plates. Includes Robinson's "Some Problems in the Later Fifth Century Coinage of Athens," Jenkins' "An Early Ptolemaic Hoard from Phacous," Merker's "The Silver Coinage of Antigonos Doson," Sjöqvist's "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina I. The ΣΙΚΕΛΙΩΤΑΝ Coinage," Holloway's "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina II. Half Coins of Hieron II in the Monetary System of Roman Sicily," Buttrey's "The Denarii of Cn. Pompeius Jr. and M. Minatius Sabinus" and "The Denarius of P. Ventidius," Kraay's "Two New Sestertii of Domitian" and King's "The Constantinian Mints 306-313." 35.00

MUSEUM NOTES 10

(1962). 172 pages, 35 plates. Includes Holloway's "The Crown of Naxos" and Noe's "The Corinth Hoard of 1938." Paper. 35.00

MUSEUM NOTES 11

(1964). 335 pages, 59 plates. Includes Holloway's "Damarete's Lion," Bellinger's "Philippi in Macedonia," Mørkholm's "Seleucid Coins from Cilicia ca. 220-150 B.C." and "The Accession of Antiochus IV of Syria," Thompson's "A Hoard from Thessaly" and "Ptolemy Philometor and Athens," and Kroll's "The Late Hellenistic Tetrobols of Kos" 35.00

MUSEUM NOTES 12

(1966). Includes Thompson's "Noteworthy Greek Accessions", "A Hoard From Northern Greece", and "Monogram of Charlemagne in Greece", Cox's "Gordian Hoards III, IV, V, and VI". Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 13

(1967). 250 pages, 49 plates. Includes Zervos' "The Early Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I," Virginia Joyce Hunter's "A Third Century Hoard from Serbia and its Significance for Celtic History," Jenkins' "A Hellenistic Hoard from Mesopotamia," Dengate's "The Triobols of Megalopolis," Fagerlie's "The First Gold Issue of Anastasius," and Philip Grierson's "The Gold and Silver Coinage of Basil II." 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 14

(1968). 169 pages, 24 plates. Includes MacKay's "Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148–147 B.C.," Bedoukian's "A Classification of the Coins of the Artaxiad Dynasty of Armenia," and D.M. Metcalf's "The Reformed Folles of Theophilus: Their Style and Localization." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 15

(1969). 140 pages, 23 plates. Includes Waggoner's "The Early Alexander Coinage at Seleucia on the Tigris," Warren's "The Earliest Triobols of Megalopolis," and Fagerlie's "Roman and Byzantine Medallions in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 16

(1970). 188 pages, 38 plates. Includes Mørkholm's "The Seleucid Mint at Antiochia on the Persian Gulf" and Buttrey's "Observations on the Behavior of Tiberian Counterstamps." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 17

1971). 261 pages, 49 plates. Includes Holloway's "An Archaic Hoard from Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage," Troxell's "The Peloponnesian Alexanders," Kleiner's "The Alexander Tetradrachms of Pergamum and Rhodes," and Bates' "Constans II or Heraclonas? An Analysis of the Constantinopolitan Folles of Constans II." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 18

(1972). 175 pages, 32 plates. Includes Sheridan's "A Hoard of Rhodian-Tupe Drachms,"Kleiner's"The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," and Buttrey's "A Hoard of Sestertii from Bordeaux and the Problem of Bronze Circulation in the Third Century A.D." Paper. 20.00

MUSEUM NOTES 19

(1974). 294 pages, 31 plates. Includes Drew-Bear's "Representations of Temples on the Greek Imperial Coinage," Nicols' "The Chronology and Significance of the M. Agrippa Asses," and Gregory's "The Gold Coinage of the Emperor Constantine VII." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 20

(1975). 174 pages, 26 plates. Includes Mørkholm's "The Dated Silver Coinage of Alexandria" and W.E. Metcalf's "The Tell Kalak Hoard and Trajan's Arabian Mint." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 21

(1976). 301 pages, 18 plates. Includes Betlyon's "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," Zervos' "The Delta Hoard of Ptolemaic 'Alexanders'," Buttrey's "The Denarii of P. Crepusius and Roman Republican Mint Organization," W.E. Metcalf's "Early Anonymous Folles from Antioch and the Chronology of Class A," plus an index to Volumes 1-20. Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 22

(1977). 310 pages, 28 plates. Includes Bodenstedt's "Observations on Some Early Electrum Types of Mytilene and Phocaea" and W.E. Metcalf's "The Antioch Hoard of Antoniniani and the Eastern Coinage of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 23

(1978). 220 pages, 40 plates. Includes Zervos' "A Ptolemaic Hoard of 'Athena' Tetradrachms at the ANS," Houghton's "The Seleucid Mint at Lampsacus," Mørkholm's "The Era of the Pamphylian Alexanders," Kleiner's "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," and Rothman's "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 24

(1979). 282 pages, 51 plates. Articles include Bauslaugh's "The Posthumous Alexander Coinage of Chios," Jones' "The Anonymous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia-on-Meander," Houghton's "The Second Reign of Demetrius II of Syria at Tarsus," Shiel's "The Coiange of Saloninus as Augustus," Metcalf's "Roman Aurei from India," and Mathews' "The Source of the Solidus Issued by Constantine VII in 945." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 25

(1980). 232 pages, 23 plates. Includes Zervos' "Newell's Manuscript of the Kuft Hoard," Houghton's "Tarik Darreh (Kangavar) Hoard," Kleiner's "Further Reflections on the Early Cistophoric Coinage," and Bastien's "The Iantinum Mint." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 26

(1981). 223 pages, 32 plates. Includes Kroll's "From Wappenmünzen to Gorgoneia to Owls," Mathisen's "Antigonus Gonatas and the Silver Coinages of Macedonian circa 280–270 B.C.," Weiskopf's "The Kuh Dasht Hoard and the Parthian 'Dark Age'," and Kaiser-Raiss's "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions?" Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 27

(1982). 244 pages, 32 plates. Includes Oakley's "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis," Bloesch's "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae (Cilicia)," Johnston's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? A Case of Unnecessarily Mistaken Identity," and Morrisson and Schwartz's "Vandal Silver Coinage in the Name of Honorius." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 28

1983). 206 pages, 22 plates. Includes Martin's "The Chronology of the Fourth-Century B.C. Facing-Head Coinage of Larissa," Troxell's "Arsinoe's Non-Era," Bedoukian's "Coinage of the Armenian Kingdoms of Sophene and Commagene," Mørkholm's "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare," and Carter's "A Simplified Method for Calculating the Original Number of Dies from Die Link Statistics." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 29

(1984). 201 pages, 35 plates. Includes Mørkholm's "The Chronology of the New Style Coinage of Athens," McAlee's "The Severan Tetradrachms of Laodicea," Harl's "The Coinage of Neapolis in Samaria, A.D. 244–53," Hersh and Walker's "The Mesagne Hoard," and Hahn's "The Numismatic Evidence for the Reconstruction of the Aksumite Royal Line." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 30

(1985). 281 pages, 52 plates. Includes Sacks' "The Wreathed Coins of Aeolian Myrina," Fisher's "Two Notes on the Aesillas Tetradrachms: Mint Attribution and a Die Control System," Johnston's "The So-Called 'Pseudo-Autonomous' Greek Imperials," Pollini's "The Meaning and Date of the Reverse Type of Gaius Caesar on Horseback," and Albertson's "Maxentian Hoards and the Mint at Ostia." Paper. 25.00

MUSEUM NOTES 31

(1986). 239 pages, 39 plates. Includes Moysey's "The Silver Stater Issues of Pharnabazus and Datames from the Mint of Tarsus," Thompson's "The Armenak Hoard," Houghton's "The Elephants of Nisibis,"and Jacobson's "A New Interpretation of the Reverse of Herod's Largest Coin." Paper. 25.00

(1987). 209 pages, 11 plates, numerous figures throughout. Includes Bauslaugh's "New Style Athens and Aesillas the Quaestor," Mørkholm's "The Date of the Autonomous Tetradrachms of Aegeae in Cilicia," Metcalf's "Some Additional Roman Republican Overstrikes," and Evans' "The Sicilian Coinage of Sextus Pompeius." Paper. 25.00

THE PENGUIN BOOKS

We are often asked by clients to suggest background reading in ancient history. Accordingly we are continuing to make available selected works in English of a number of celebrated ancient authors and more recent classical historians, in low-priced Penguin paperback editions. These titles are certain to increase your knowledge of the specific historical events influencing ancient coinage, as well as enhancing your appreciation of classical civilization in general.

P1. Ammianus Marcellinus, THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE (A.D. 354–378). The author, an army officer of Greek origin, took on the task of continuing the histories of Tacitus from A.D. 96 to his own day. The first 13 of his 31 books are lost. The remainder here describes a period during the reigns of Constantius II, Julian II, Jovian, Valentinian I, and Valens, for which Ammianus is a prime authority. Though a pagan himself, he treats Christianity without prejudice, and his impartiality and good judgement have been generally acknowledged. 8.00

P2. Arrian, THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER (ANABASIS). Second century A.D. history of Alexander the Great, drawing heavily on the lost memoirs of Ptolemy. The only author to treat Alexander factually instead of romantically, and thus our most valuable literary source on Alexander. 6.00

P3. Caesar, THE CONQUEST OF GAUL (DE BELLO GALLICO). Classic concise memoirs by Caesar describing and defending his actions in Gaul from 58 to 52 B.C. 6.00

P4. Cassius Dio, THE ROMAN HISTORY: THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS. Books 50–56 of Dio's panoramic history, covering the period from 32 B.C. to A.D. 14. 8.00

P5. M.I. Finley, THE PORTABLE GREEK HISTORIANS. Essential passages, each complete in itself, representing the works of the four fathers of historical writing, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, and Polybius. 8.00

P6. Edward Gibbon, THE PORTABLE GIBBON: THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE (condensed). A classic of English prose style and historiography, covering the Constantinian and late Roman periods. 7.00

P7. Herodotus, THE HISTORIES. The fifth century "Father of History" included legends and hearsay as well as fact in his writings. His geographical and chronological limits correspond to those of numismatic history in the East Greek world—the Lydian empire, the Persian empire, and the Persian Wars. 6.00

P8. Josephus, THE JEWISH WAR. Though a Jewish governor of Galilee, Josephus sided with the Romans. He is not always historically reliable, but his unique account of the Jewish War and of such figures as Herod, Agrippa, Pontius Pilate, and Vespasian remains an important source book for a period and a place of which we know little else. 7.00

P9. G.S. Kirk, THE NATURE OF GREEK MYTHS. A general analysis of the nature of myth is followed by a splendid account of Greek myths about gods and heroes, and in greater detail about the unique god-hero Heracles. 6.00

P10. LIVES OF THE LATER CAESARS. Anonymous fifth century biographies of the third century emperors, often scandalous or semi-legendary, but the only literary source we have for some of the obscure usurpers of this dark century. 6.00

P11. Livy, ROME AND THE MEDITERRANEAN (AB URBE CONDITA, Books XXXI–XIV). Annalistic treatment of the Macedonian and Syrian wars, which expanded Roman influence to Macedon, Greece, and Asia Minor. It throws light on such historical giants as Antiochus the Great, Philip V and Perseus of Macedon, Ti. Quinctius Flamininus, and Aemilius Paullus. 7.00

P12. Livy, THE EARLY HISTORY OF ROME (AB URBE CONDITA, Books I–X). Annalistic treatment of Rome's origins and conquest of Italy. 6.00

P13. Livy, THE WAR WITH HANNIBAL (AB URBE CONDITA, Books XXI–XXX). Annalistic treatment of the Second Punic War, the greatest crisis of the Roman Republic. 7.00

P14. C. McEvedy, THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF ANCIENT HISTORY. This atlas, in a chronological series of maps, illustrates the evolution and flux of races in Europe, the Mediterranean area, and the Near East, from 50,000 B.C. to the fourth century A.D., with accompanying commentary following the ages of stone, bronze, and iron, as well as the movements and cultural developments of the classical period. 7.00

P15. Ovid, METAMORPHOSES. Ovid (43 B.C.–A.D. 17) was among the most sophisticated of Latin writers, yet he was also a prince of storytellers, and his *Metamorphoses*, a poem in fifteen books, is a fresh, charming collection of tales culled from Greek poems and myths, from Latin folklore, from Babylon and the East. 4.00

P16. Pausanias, GUIDE TO GREECE. The author, using textbooks and compilations available during the late second century A.D. and which have since perished, as well as his own observations while travelling at that time, has written a comprehensive work concentrating on buildings, tombs, and statues, with information on the mythological, religious, and historical background of the items described. His work is sometimes referred to as the foundation of classical Greek achaeology.
Two volume.set 16.00

P17. Plato, THE REPUBLIC. Plato, critical of Athenian democracy, attempts to apply the principles of his philosophy to political affairs, discussing the nature of justice, his vision of the ideal state, and such topics as morality, philosophy, and education. 5.00

P18. Plutarch, FALL OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC (SIX LIVES). Plutarch, the first of the modern biographers, records simply and dramatically the lives of Marius, Sulla, Crassus, Pompey, Caesar, and Cicero, against the background of the long and bloody period of foreign and civil war which marked the collapse of the Roman Republic and ushered in the empire. 7.00

P19. Plutarch, MAKERS OF ROME. A selection of nine Roman lives, from the earliest years of the Republic to the establishment of the empire, illustrating the courage and tenacity of the Romans in war, and their genius for political compromise. The nine include Coriolanus, Fabius Maximus, Marcellus, Cato the Elder, Tiberius Gracchus, Gaius Gracchus, Sertorius, Brutus, and Marc Antony. 6.00

P20. Plutarch, THE AGE OF ALEXANDER. The nine lives in this selection trace a crucial phase in ancient history, from the complicated balance-of-power statecraft following the collapse of Athens to the rise of Macedonia. They include Demosthenes, Phocion, the Spartan king Agesilaus, the Theban military hero Pelopidas, two liberators of Sicily, Dion and Timoleon, and three warrior kings, Demetrius Poliorcetes, Pyrrhus, and Alexander the Great. 6.00

P21. Plutarch, THE RISE AND FALL OF ATHENS. Though unreliable in places, Plutarch's readable accounts have been a primary source of much historical knowledge. The ten lives of famous Athenians anthologized here include Theseus, Solon, Themistocles, Aristides, Cimon, Pericles, Nicias, Alcibiades, and Lysander. 6.00

P22. Sallust, THE JUGURTHINE WAR AND THE CONSPIRACY OF CATILINE. Generally censorious descriptions of the rise of Marius and the clash of Cicero, Cato, and Caesar, illuminating both the events and the attitudes which contributed to the decline of the Roman Republic. 6.00

P23. Suetonius, THE TWELVE CAESARS. Entertaining, spicy, and outrageous anecdotes rather than serious historiography, but based on confidential material in the imperial archives of Hadrian's day. 6.00

P24. Tacitus, THE ANNALS OF IMPERIAL ROME. Tacitus, one of the greatest Roman historians, here tells of the reigns of Tiberius, Gaius (Caligula), Claudius, and Nero—a crucial period when the Roman empire was at its zenith and the foundations of modern Europe were being laid. 6.00

P25. Tacitus, THE HISTORIES. Though occasionally biased or malicious, Tacitus is noted for accuracy as he reconstructs the anarchy of A.D. 69, "that long but single year" during which the emperors Galba, Otho, and Vitellius briefly held power and the emperor Vespasian established a new dynasty, shaking the whole edifice of the Roman empire. 6.00

P26. Thucydides, THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR. Extremely detailed eye-witness account of the war which ruined Athens and of the internal political struggles which influenced the war. Careful research combined with vivid dramatizations of leading personalities (Pericles, Alcibiades) make this a literary and historiographical masterpiece. 6.00

P27. Xenophon, THE PERSIAN EXPEDITION (ANABASIS). Eye-witness account of the adventures of a band of Greek mercenaries in the Persian empire at the turn of the fourth century B.C. 7.00

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS AUCTION CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED

AUCTION V (1978), Beverly Hills. ANCIENT COINS, 600 lots. 20.00

AUCTION VI (1979), Beverly Hills. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, 1030 lots. 20.00

AUCTION X (1981), Beverly Hills. ANCIENT COINS, GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE AND JUDAEAN, 508 lots. 20.00

MAIL-BID SALE CATALOGUE (January, 1982). ANCIENT COINS AND A SELECTION OF ANTIQUITIES FROM THE SUMMA GALLERIES, 491 coin lots, 40 antiquities. 15.00

AUCTION XII (1983), Beverly Hills, ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM PROMINENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN COLLECTIONS, 523 lots. 20.00

THE GARRETT COLLECTION, PUBLIC AUCTIONS OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS, BY ORDER OF JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

Part I: Ancient Roman (From Republic to Tetrarchy), Latin American, Far Eastern, Islamic, Indian, Canadian, Australian and African Coins. 1427 lots. (Beverly Hills, May 1984). 35.00
Used or slightly waterstained copies 25.00

Part II: CELTIC, ANCIENT GREEK, LATE ROMAN (FROM CONSTANTINE) AND BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, AND EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS. 1858 lots. (Zurich, October 1984). Cardcover 30.00 Hardcover 50.00

Part III: A MAIL-BID AUCTION OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS (Beverly Hills, March, 1985). Cardcover 30.00 Hardcover 30.00

MAIL-BID SALE CATALOGUE (June, 1986). GREEK COINS, 558 lots, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, 594 lots, and 210 multiple lots, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 308 lots. 15.00

AUCTION XVIII (March/April 1987), Beverly Hills. Featuring Prominent American and European Collections of Exceptional Quality and Rarity.
Part 1: ANCIENT GREEK COINS AND COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS, 402 lots.
Part 2: ANCIENT ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, 591 lots. Two volume set 30.00

MAIL-BID SALE CATALOGUE (December, 1987). Featuring selections from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. 1175 lots of Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins and 23 lots of numismatic literature. 15.00

AUCTION XX (March, 1988), Beverly Hills. Featuring a collection of Roman portrait coins and Greek coins. 829 lots. 20.00

AUCTION XXII (June, 1989) Beverly Hills. Featuring a collection of Roman gold coins and a selection of Greek coins in all metals. 385 lots. 20.00

WINTER MAIL-BID SALE (December, 1989) Featuring selections from the Collection of Paul Stadler Szego. 1,417 lots of Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, 54 plates and 695 lots of numismatic literature. 15.00

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS PUBLICATIONS

The NFA Publications include fixed price lists of coins, antiquities, and numismatic literature, small mail bid sales, and the NFA Journal, which combines articles and book reviews with fixed price offerings. Old price lists are very useful for tracking the market values of coins and out of print books. Those issues still available may be purchased at 4.00 each.

No. 1. GREEK AND ROMAN SILVER, 110 lots.
No. 2. A COLLECTION OF HADRIAN (Mail Bid Sale), 233 lots.
No. 3. ANCIENT GOLD AND GREEK SILVER, 87 lots plus three coin hoards, and Sumerian tablets.
No. 4. A COLLECTION OF ROMAN BRONZE, 108 lots.
No. 6. COINAGE OF THE EAST, 104 lots plus a hoard of diobols from Lampsacus.
No. 7. GREEK AND ROMAN SILVER, SELECT BRONZES, 93 lots.
No. 9. GREEK AND ROMAN HOARDS, 31 hoards.
No. 10. A PARTHIAN COLLECTION (Mail-Bid Sale), 497 lots of coins, 29 lots of Parthian numismatic literature.
No. 12. GREEK SILVER AND BRONZE COINS, 46 lots.
No. 14. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 111 books listed, 15 slide sets.
No. 15. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, 73 lots, 10 lots of numismatic literature.
No. 16. GREEK IMPERIAL COINAGE, 97 lots.
No. 17. A COLLECTION OF GREEK FRACTIONAL COINS AND A SELECTION OF ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE COINS, 143 lots.
No. 18. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, 67 lots.
No. 19. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 156 lots of books, 15 slide sets.
No. 20. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, 85 coin lots, 10 numismatic literature.
No. 21. FEATURING ROMAN COINS, 60 lots.
No. 22. GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, 100 lots plus one hoard each of Carthaginian electrum and Elymian bronzes.
No. 24. LATE ROMAN GOLD COINAGE, 82 lots.
No. 25. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 238 lots of books, 5 slide sets, list of NFA auction catalogues and fixed price lists.
No. 26. JOURNAL, with notes on starting a collection of ancients and on Britannicus; articles on Antiochus IV, a Byzantine hoard from Upper Egypt, and a curious Caracalla

denarius of A.D. 203–4; book reviews of Grierson's *Byzantine Coins* and Robertson's fifth volume of the Hunterian Roman catalogue; fixed price list of Greek and Roman coins, 94 lots, and numismatic literature, 29 lots.

No. 28. JOURNAL, with a note on an unpublished Elagabalus denarius variant and an article on the coins of Tyre and the Bible; fixed price list of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coinage, 153 lots.

No. 29. JOURNAL, with articles on a "new" gold quinarius of Caligula, and silver and billon tetradrachms of Syria under Rome; book review of Houghton's *Coins of the Seleucid Empire;* and a fixed price list of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, 48 lots and numismatic literature, over 300 lots.

No. 31. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 412 lots.

No. 32. JOURNAL, with articles on an anonymous Constantinian coinage, an early imperial bronze hoard from Naples, and the Stone of Emesa on a tetradrachm of Caracalla; book reviews of Mildenberg's *Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War* and Howgego's *Greek Imperial Countermarks;* fixed price list of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, 64 lots, and numismatic literature, 34 lots.

No. 33. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 459 lots of books, 15 slide sets, lists of NFA auctions catalogues and fixed price lists.

No. 34. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 587 lots of books, NFA Auction Catalogues and fixed price lists.

No. 35 JOURNAL, introduction to the NFA staff, 91 Greek coins, 10 Roman Republican, 94 Roman Imperatorial and 5 Byzantine coins.

No. 36. JOURNAL, 129 coins. The Greek coins include an exceptional Syracusan tetradrachm, a number of Cilician staters and 12 Kushan gold coins. The Roman selection features a nice array of Republican denari. A rare silver hexagram of Constantine IV is offered in the Byzantine section.

No. 37. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, 640 book lots, American Numismatic Society Publications, Museum Notes, Penguin Books, NFA Catalogues with Prices Realized, and NFA Publications.